

Vector Algebra

Question1

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \mathbf{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \mathbf{k})$. Let \vec{c} be the vector such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 3$. Then $\vec{a} \cdot ((\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) - \vec{b} - \vec{c})$ is equal to :
[27-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 32
- B. 24
- C. 20
- D. 36

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \cdot [(\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) - \vec{b} - \vec{c}]$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} \dots\dots\dots(i)$$

$$\text{given } \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{b}|^2 = 27$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} & \vec{c} & \vec{b} \end{vmatrix} = (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b} = 27 \dots\dots\dots(ii)$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3 - 6 + 3 = 0 \dots\dots\dots(iii)$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 3 \dots(iv) \text{ (given)}$$

By (i), (ii), (iii) & (iv)

$$27 - 0 - 3 = 24$$

Question2

The least positive integral value of α , for which the angle between the vectors $\alpha\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ and $\alpha\hat{i} + 2\alpha\hat{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$ is acute, is ___
[27-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Answer: 5

Solution:

$$\cos \theta = \frac{(\hat{\alpha}\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{\alpha}\hat{i} + 2\hat{\alpha}\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{\alpha^2 + 4 + 4} \sqrt{\alpha^2 + 4\alpha^2 + 4}}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\alpha^2 - 4\alpha - 4}{\sqrt{\alpha^2 + 8} \sqrt{5\alpha^2 + 4}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^2 - 4\alpha - 4 > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^2 - 4\alpha + 4 > 8$$

$$\Rightarrow (\alpha - 2)^2 > 8$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha - 2 > 2\sqrt{2} \text{ or } \alpha - 2 < -2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\alpha > 2 + 2\sqrt{2} \text{ or } \alpha < 2 - 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\alpha \in (-\infty, -0.82) \cup (4.82, \infty)$$

Least positive integral value of $\alpha \Rightarrow 5$

Question3

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-zero vectors such that \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-collinear. If $\vec{a} + 5\vec{b}$ is collinear with \vec{c} , $\vec{b} + 6\vec{c}$ is collinear with \vec{a} and $\vec{a} + \alpha\vec{b} + \beta\vec{c} = \vec{0}$, then $\alpha + \beta$ is equal to
[29-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 35
- B. 30
- C. -30
- D. -25

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:



$$\vec{a} + 5\vec{b} = \lambda\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{b} + 6\vec{c} = \mu\vec{a}$$

Eliminating \vec{a}

$$\lambda\vec{c} - 5\vec{b} = \frac{6}{\mu}\vec{c} + \frac{1}{\mu}\vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \mu = \frac{-1}{5}, \lambda = -30$$

$$\alpha = 5, \beta = 30$$

Question4

Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{OB} = 12\vec{a} + 4\vec{b}$ and $\vec{OC} = \vec{b}$, where **O** is the origin. If **S** is the parallelogram with adjacent sides **OA** and **OC**, then $\frac{\text{area of the quadrilateral OABC}}{\text{area of S}}$ is equal to
[29-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

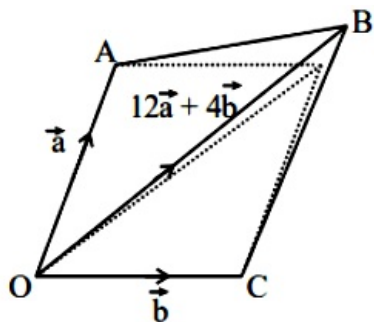
Options:

- A. 6
- B. 10
- C. 7
- D. 8

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:



$$\text{Area of parallelogram, } S = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\text{Area of quadrilateral} = \text{Area}(\triangle OAB) + \text{Area}(\triangle OBC)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \{ |\vec{a} \times (12\vec{a} + 4\vec{b})| + |\vec{b} \times (12\vec{a} + 4\vec{b})| \}$$

$$= 8 |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\text{Ratio} = \frac{8 |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|} = 8$$

Question5

Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{OB} = 12\vec{a} + 4\vec{b}$ and $\vec{OC} = \vec{b}$, where **O** is the origin. If **S** is the parallelogram with adjacent sides **OA** and **OC**, then $\frac{\text{area of the quadrilateral OABC}}{\text{area of S}}$ is equal to
[29-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. 6
- B. 10
- C. 7
- D. 8

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Question6

Let $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$ be two vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = 1$; $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$ and $|\vec{b}| = 4$. If $\vec{c} = 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}$, then the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is equal to :
[30-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$
- B. $\cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$
- C. $\cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$
- D. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$

Answer: C

Solution:

Given $|\vec{a}| = 1, |\vec{b}| = 4, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$

$$\vec{c} = 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}$$

Dot product with \vec{a} on both sides

$$\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = -6 \dots\dots(1)$$

Dot product with \vec{b} on both sides

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -48 \dots\dots(2)$$

$$\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} = 4|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + 9|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 4[|a|^2 |b|^2 - (a \cdot b)^2] + 9|b|^2$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 4[(1)(4)^2 - (4)] + 9(16)$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 4[12] + 144$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 48 + 144$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 192$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}}{|\vec{b}| |\vec{c}|}$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{-48}{\sqrt{192} \cdot 4}$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{-48}{8\sqrt{3} \cdot 4}$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{-3}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$$

Question 7

Let a unit vector $\hat{u} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ make angles $\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{3}$ and $\frac{2\pi}{3}$ with the vectors $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}$ and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j}$ respectively. If

$\vec{v} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}$, then $|\hat{u} - \vec{v}|^2$ is equal to

[29-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{11}{2}$

B. $\frac{5}{2}$

C. 9

D. 7



Answer: B

Solution:

Unit vector $\hat{u} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$

$$\vec{p}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}, \vec{p}_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{p}_3 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j}$$

Now angle between \hat{u} and $\vec{p}_1 = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\hat{u} \cdot \vec{p}_1 = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{2}} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x + z = 0 \dots\dots\dots(i)$$

Angle between \hat{u} and $\vec{p}_2 = \frac{\pi}{3}$

$$\hat{u} \cdot \vec{p}_2 = |\hat{u}| \cdot |\vec{p}_2| \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{y}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y + z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \dots\dots\dots(ii)$$

Angle between \hat{u} and $\vec{p}_3 = \frac{2\pi}{3}$

$$\hat{u} \cdot \vec{p}_3 = |\hat{u}| \cdot |\vec{p}_3| \cos \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{-1}{2} \Rightarrow x + z = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}} \dots\dots\dots(iii)$$

from equation (i), (ii) and (iii) we get

$$x = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad y = 0 \quad z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{Thus } \hat{u} - \vec{v} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{k}$$

$$\hat{u} - \vec{v} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j}$$

$$\therefore |\hat{u} - \vec{v}|^2 = \left(\sqrt{\frac{4}{2} + \frac{1}{2}} \right)^2 = \frac{5}{2}$$

Question8

Let $A(2, 3, 5)$ and $C(-3, 4, -2)$ be opposite vertices of a parallelogram ABCD if the diagonal $\vec{BD} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ then the area of the parallelogram is equal to

[30-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{410}$

B. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{474}$

C. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{586}$

D. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{306}$

Answer: B**Solution:**

$$\text{Area} = \left| \vec{AC} \times \vec{BD} \right|$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 5 & -1 & 7 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left| -17\hat{i} - 8\hat{j} + 11\hat{k} \right| = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{474}$$

Question9

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$, $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$. Let a vector \vec{b} be such that the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\frac{\pi}{4}$ and $|\vec{b}|^2 = 6$, If $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3\sqrt{2}$, then the value of

$(\alpha^2 + \beta^2) |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2$ is equal to
[30-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 90

B. 75

C. 95

D. 85

Answer: A**Solution:****Solution:**

$$|\vec{b}|^2 = 6; |\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos\theta = 3\sqrt{2}$$

$$|\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2\cos^2\theta = 18$$

$$|\vec{a}|^2 = 6$$

Also $1 + \alpha^2 + \beta^2 = 6$

$$\alpha^2 + \beta^2 = 5$$

to find

$$(\alpha^2 + \beta^2)|\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2\sin^2\theta$$

$$= (5)(6)(6)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$= 90$$

Question 10

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two vectors such that $|\vec{b}| = 1$ and $|\vec{b} \times \vec{a}| = 2$. Then $|(\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) - \vec{b}|^2$ is equal to
[30-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 3

B. 5

C. 1

D. 4

Answer: B

Solution:

$$|\vec{b}| = 1 \text{ \& } |\vec{b} \times \vec{a}| = 2$$

$$(\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$|(\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) - \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{b} \times \vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$= 4 + 1 = 5$$

Question 11

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ be three vectors.

If a vector \vec{r} satisfies $\vec{r} \times \vec{b} = \vec{r} \times \vec{c}$ and $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ then $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is

equal to
[31-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 24
- B. 36
- C. 28
- D. 32

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{p} \times \vec{b} - \vec{c} \times \vec{b} = \vec{0}$$

$$(\vec{p} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{p} - \vec{c} = \lambda \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{p} = \vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}$$

Now, $\vec{p} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$ (given)

So, $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} + \lambda \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$

$$(3 - 3 - 8) + \lambda(12 + 1 - 14) = 0$$

$$\lambda = -8$$

$$\vec{p} = \vec{c} - 8\vec{b}$$

$$\vec{p} = -31\hat{i} - 11\hat{j} - 52\hat{k}$$

So, $\vec{p} \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k})$

$$= -31 + 11 + 52$$

$$= 32$$

Question12

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = 1$, $|\vec{b}| = 4$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$. If $\vec{c} = (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}$ and the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is α , then $192\sin^2\alpha$ is equal to _____

[31-Jan-2024 Shift 1]

Answer: 48

Solution:

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{b} - 3|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$|\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \cos \alpha = -3 |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$|\vec{c}| \cos \alpha = -12, \text{ as } |\vec{b}| = 4$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = |(2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}|^2$$

$$= 64 \times \frac{3}{4} + 144 = 192$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 \cos^2 \alpha = 144$$

$$192 \cos^2 \alpha = 144$$

$$192 \sin^2 \alpha = 48$$

Question 13

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and \vec{c} be a vector such that $(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + 24\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$ and $(\vec{a} - \vec{b} + \hat{i}) \cdot \vec{c} = -3$. Then $|\vec{c}|^2$ is equal to _____
[31-Jan-2024 Shift 2]

Answer: 38

Solution:



$$(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + 24\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$$

$$(5\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) \times \vec{c} = 2(7\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}) + 24\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 5 & 1 & 4 \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = 14\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} - 20\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{i}(z - 4y) - \hat{j}(5z - 4x) + \hat{k}(5y - x) = 14\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} - 20\hat{k}$$

$$z - 4y = 14, 4x - 5z = 10, 5y - x = -20$$

$$(a - b + i) \cdot \vec{c} = -3$$

$$(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \cdot \vec{c} = -3$$

$$2x + 3y - 2z = -3$$

$$\therefore x = 5, y = -3, z = 2$$

$$|\vec{c}|^2 = 25 + 9 + 4 = 38$$

Question 14

Let $\vec{a} = -5\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \hat{i}) \times \hat{i}) \times \hat{i}$. Then $\vec{c} \cdot (-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is equal to
[1-Feb-2024 Shift 1]

Options:

A. -12

B. -10

C. -13

D. -15

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:



$$\vec{a} = -5\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \hat{i} = (\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \hat{i})\vec{a}$$

$$= -5\vec{b} - \vec{a}$$

$$= (((-5\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \times \hat{i}) \times \hat{i})$$

$$= ((-11\hat{j} + 23\hat{k}) \times \hat{i}) \times \hat{i}$$

$$\Rightarrow (11\hat{k} + 23\hat{j}) \times \hat{i}$$

$$\Rightarrow (11\hat{j} - 23\hat{k})$$

$$\vec{c} \cdot (-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 11 - 23 = -12$$

Question 15

Consider a $\triangle ABC$ where $A(1, 2, 3)$, $B(-2, 8, 0)$ and $C(3, 6, 7)$. If the angle bisector of $\angle BAC$ meets the line BC at D , then the length of the projection of the vector \vec{AD} on the vector \vec{AC} is:

[1-Feb-2024 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{37}{2\sqrt{38}}$

B. $\frac{\sqrt{38}}{2}$

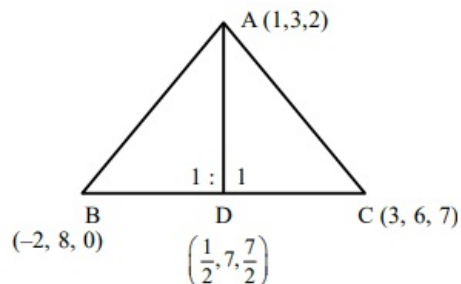
C. $\frac{39}{2\sqrt{38}}$

D. $\sqrt{19}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:



$$A(1, 3, 2); B(-2, 8, 0); C(3, 6, 7);$$

$$\vec{AC} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

$$AB = \sqrt{9 + 25 + 4} = \sqrt{38}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{4 + 9 + 25} = \sqrt{38}$$



Length of projection of \vec{AD} on \vec{AC}

$$= \left| \frac{\vec{AD} \cdot \vec{AC}}{|\vec{AC}|} \right| = \frac{37}{2\sqrt{38}}$$

Question 16

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = -\hat{i} - 8\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 4\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$ be three vectors such that $\vec{b} \times \vec{a} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$. If the angle between the vector \vec{c} and the vector $3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is θ , then the greatest integer less than or equal to $\tan^2\theta$ is :

[1-Feb-2024 Shift 2]

Answer: 38

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = -\hat{i} - 8\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{c} = 4\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} \times \vec{a} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

$$(\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\vec{b} - \vec{c} = \lambda \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{b} = \vec{c} + \lambda \vec{a}$$

$$-\hat{i} - 8\hat{j} + 2\hat{k} = (4\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}) + \lambda(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\lambda + 4 = -1 \Rightarrow \lambda = -5$$

$$\lambda + c_2 = -8 \Rightarrow c_2 = -3$$

$$\lambda + c_3 = 2 \Rightarrow c_3 = 7$$

$$\vec{c} = 4\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{12 - 12 + 7}{\sqrt{26} \cdot \sqrt{74}} = \frac{7}{\sqrt{26} \cdot \sqrt{74}} = \frac{7}{2\sqrt{481}}$$

$$\tan^2\theta = \frac{625 \times 3}{49}$$

$$[\tan^2\theta] = 38$$

Question 17

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-zero non-coplanar vectors. Let the position vectors of four points A, B, C and D be $\vec{a} - \vec{b} + \vec{c}$, $\lambda\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 4\vec{c}$, $-\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} - 3\vec{c}$ and $2\vec{a} - 4\vec{b} + 6\vec{c}$ respectively. If \vec{AB} , \vec{AC} and \vec{AD} are coplanar, then λ is :

Official Ans. by NTA

[100] [1000] [1000] [1000]

Answer: 2

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{AB} = (\lambda - 1)\vec{a} - 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{AC} = 2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} - 4\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{AD} = \vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 5\vec{c}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda - 1 & -2 & 3 \\ -2 & 3 & -4 \\ 1 & -3 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda - 1)(15 - 12) + 2(-10 + 4) + 3(6 - 3) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda - 1) = 1 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2$$

Question18

Let $\vec{u} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{v} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = 2$ and $\vec{v} \times \vec{w} = \vec{u} + \lambda\vec{v}$. Then $\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w}$ is equal to

[24-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Options:

A. 1

B. $\frac{3}{2}$

C. 2

D. $-\frac{2}{3}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{u} = (1, -1, -2), \vec{v} = (2, 1, -1), \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = 2$$

$$\vec{v} \times \vec{w} = \vec{u} + \lambda\vec{v} \dots \dots \dots \cdot (1)$$

Taking dot with \vec{w} in (1)

$$\vec{w} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) = \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} + \lambda\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} + 2\lambda$$

Taking dot with \vec{v} in (1)

$$\vec{v} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) = \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \lambda\vec{v} \cdot \vec{v}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = (2 - 1 + 2) + \lambda(6)$$

$$\lambda = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} = -2\lambda = 1$$

Question19

Let $\vec{\alpha} = 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ and $\vec{\beta} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$. Let $\vec{\beta}_1$ be parallel to $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}_2$ be perpendicular to $\vec{\alpha}$. If $\vec{\beta} = \vec{\beta}_1 + \vec{\beta}_2$, then the value of $5\vec{\beta}_2 \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is [24-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. 6
- B. 11
- C. 7
- D. 9

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{\beta}_1 = \lambda \vec{\alpha}$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{\beta}_2 = \vec{\beta} - \vec{\beta}_1$$

$$= (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}) - \lambda(4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$$

$$= (1 - 4\lambda)\hat{i} + (2 - 3\lambda)\hat{j} - (5\lambda + 4)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{\beta}_2 \cdot \vec{\alpha} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4(1 - 4\lambda) + 3(2 - 3\lambda) - 5(5\lambda + 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 - 16\lambda + 6 - 9\lambda - 25\lambda - 20 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 50\lambda = -10$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{-1}{5}$$

$$\vec{\beta}_2 = \left(1 + \frac{4}{5}\right)\hat{i} + \left(2 + \frac{3}{5}\right)\hat{j} - (-1 + 4)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{\beta}_2 = \frac{9}{5}\hat{i} + \frac{13}{5}\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$5\vec{\beta}_2 = 9\hat{i} + 13\hat{j} - 15\hat{k}$$

$$5\vec{\beta}_2 \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 9 + 13 - 15 = 7$$

Question20

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} - \lambda\hat{k}$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 7$,

$2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + 43 = 0$, $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c}$. Then $|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|$ is equal to [24-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Answer: 8

Solution:



$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}, \vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} - \lambda\hat{k}, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 7$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{c} - \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \vec{0} \Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \text{ is paralleled to } \vec{c}$$

$$\vec{a} - \vec{b} = \mu\vec{c}, \text{ where } \mu \text{ is a scalar}$$

$$-2\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 2\lambda\hat{k} = \mu \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 7 \text{ gives } 2\lambda^2 + 12 = 7\mu$$

$$\text{And } \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -\frac{43}{2} \text{ gives } 4\lambda^2 + 82 = 43\mu$$

$$\mu = 2 \text{ and } \lambda^2 = 1$$

$$|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}| = 8$$

Question21

The vector $\vec{a} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is rotated through a right angle, passing through the y-axis in its way and the resulting vector is \vec{b} . Then the projection of $3\vec{a} + \sqrt{2}\vec{b}$ on $\vec{c} = 5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ is [25-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Options:

A. $3\sqrt{2}$

B. 1

C. $\sqrt{6}$

D. $2\sqrt{3}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{b} = \lambda \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{j})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} = \lambda(-2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$|\vec{b}| = |\vec{a}| \quad \therefore \sqrt{6} = \sqrt{12}|\lambda| \Rightarrow \lambda = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\left(\lambda = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ rejected } \because \vec{b} \text{ makes acute angle with y axis } \right)$$

$$\vec{b} = -\sqrt{2}(-\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\left(3\vec{a} + \sqrt{2}\vec{b} \right) \cdot \frac{\vec{c}}{|\vec{c}|} = 3\sqrt{2}$$

Question22

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non zero vectors such that $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ and



$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{c}}{2}$. If \vec{d} be a vector such that $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$, then

$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$ is equal to

[25-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Options:

A. $\frac{3}{4}$

B. $\frac{1}{2}$

C. $-\frac{1}{4}$

D. $\frac{1}{4}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{c} = \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{c}}{2}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \vec{b} \cdot \vec{d} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) &= \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})) \\ &= \vec{a} \cdot ((\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}) \vec{c} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{d}) \\ &= (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}) = \frac{1}{4} \end{aligned}$$

Question23

If the four points, whose position vectors are

$3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $-2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $5\hat{i} - 2\alpha\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ are coplanar, then α is equal to

[25-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{73}{17}$

B. $-\frac{107}{17}$

C. $-\frac{73}{17}$

D. $\frac{107}{17}$

Answer: A



Solution:

Let A : (3, -4, 2)

C : (-2, -1, 3)

B : (1, 2, -1) D : (5, -2 α , 4)

A, B, C, D are coplanar points, then

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 1-3 & 2+4 & -1-2 \\ -2-3 & -1+4 & 3-2 \\ 5-3 & -2\alpha+4 & 4-2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$
$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{73}{17}$$

Question24

Let $\vec{a} = -\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$ and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j}$. Then $\vec{a} - 6\vec{b}$ is equal to
[25-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $3(\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k})$

B. $3(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

C. $3(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

D. $3(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k})$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = (\hat{i} - \hat{j})$$

Taking cross product with \vec{a}

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \vec{a} \times (\hat{i} - \hat{j})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} - 3\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\vec{a} - 6\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} - 6\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

Question25

If the vectors $\vec{a} = \lambda\hat{i} + \mu\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = -2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ are coplanar and the projection of \vec{a} on the vector \vec{b} is $\sqrt{54}$ units, then the sum of all possible values of $\lambda + \mu$ is equal to



Options:

- A. 0
 B. 6
 C. 24
 D. 18

Answer: C**Solution:****Solution:**

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & \mu & 4 \\ -2 & 4 & -2 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda(10) - \mu(2) + 4(-14) = 0$$

$$10\lambda - 2\mu = 56$$

$$5\lambda - \mu = 28 \dots (1)$$

$$\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|} = \sqrt{54}$$

$$-2\lambda + 4\mu - 8 / \sqrt{24} = \sqrt{54}$$

$$-2\lambda + 4\mu - 8 = \sqrt{54} \times \sqrt{24} \dots (2)$$

By solving equation (1) & (2)

$$\Rightarrow \lambda + \mu = 24$$

Question26

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-zero non-coplanar vectors. Let the position vectors of four points A, B, C and D be $\vec{a} - \vec{b} + \vec{c}$, $\lambda\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 4\vec{c}$, $-\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} - 3\vec{c}$ and $2\vec{a} - 4\vec{b} + 6\vec{c}$ respectively. If \vec{AB} , \vec{AC} and \vec{AD} are coplanar, then λ is :

Official Ans. by NTA**[29-Jan-2023 Shift 1]****Answer: 2****Solution:**

$$\vec{AB} = (\lambda - 1)\vec{a} - 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{AC} = 2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} - 4\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{AD} = \vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 5\vec{c}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda - 1 & -2 & 3 \\ -2 & 3 & -4 \\ 1 & -3 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda - 1)(15 - 12) + 2(-10 + 4) + 3(6 - 3) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda - 1) = 1 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2$$



Question27

Let $\vec{a} = 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$ and $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ and \vec{c} is a vector such that $\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + 25 = 0$, $\vec{c} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 4$ and projection of \vec{c} on \vec{a} is 1, then the projection of \vec{c} on \vec{b} equals :
[29-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}$

B. $\frac{1}{5}$

C. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

D. $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 15\hat{i} - 20\hat{j} - 25\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Let } \vec{c} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow 15x - 20y - 25z + 25 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x - 4y - 5z = -5$$

$$\text{Also } x + y + z = 4$$

$$\text{and } \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = 1 \Rightarrow 4x + 3y = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Projection of } \vec{c} \text{ on } \vec{b} = \frac{25}{5\sqrt{2}} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Question28

If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = 7\hat{i} - 3\hat{k} + 4\hat{k}$ $\vec{r} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$ and $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$ then $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{c}$ is equal to :
[29-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 34

B. 12

C. 36

D. 30



Answer: A

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{r} \times \vec{b} - \vec{c} \times \vec{b} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow (\vec{r} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \vec{r} - \vec{c} &= \lambda \vec{b} \\ \Rightarrow \vec{r} &= \vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}\end{aligned}$$

And given that $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow (\vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{a} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} + \lambda \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \lambda &= -\vec{c} \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Now } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} &= (\vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} \\ &= \left(\vec{c} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}} \vec{b} \right) \cdot \vec{c} \\ &= |\vec{c}|^2 - \left(\frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}} \right) (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \\ &= 74 - \left[\frac{15}{3} \right] 8 \\ &= 74 - 40 = 34\end{aligned}$$

Question29

If \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} are three non-zero vectors and \hat{n} is a unit vector perpendicular to \vec{c} such that $\vec{a} = \alpha \vec{b} - \hat{n}$, ($\alpha \neq 0$) and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 12$, then $|\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})|$ is equal to :

[30-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 15
- B. 9
- C. 12
- D. 6

Answer: C

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{n} \perp \vec{c} \quad \vec{a} &= \alpha \vec{b} - \hat{n} \\ \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} &= 12 \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} &= \alpha (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) - \hat{n} \cdot \vec{c} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} &= \alpha (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \\ |\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})| &= |(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{a} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) \vec{b}| \\ &= |(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{a} - \alpha (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{b}|\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= |(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})| |\vec{a} - \alpha \vec{b}| \\
&= 12 \times (|\vec{n}|) \\
&= 12 \times 1 \\
&= 12
\end{aligned}$$

Question 30

Let $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$, $\vec{a} = \lambda \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \lambda\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$.

If $((\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \times (\vec{a} - \vec{b}) = 8\hat{i} - 40\hat{j} - 24\hat{k}$, then

$|\lambda(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} - \vec{b})|^2$ is equal to
[30-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. 140
- B. 132
- C. 144
- D. 136

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}
\vec{a} &= \lambda \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k} \\
\vec{b} &= \hat{i} - \lambda\hat{j} + 2\hat{k} \\
\Rightarrow (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \times ((\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) &= 8\hat{i} - 40\hat{j} - 24\hat{k} \\
\Rightarrow ((\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b}))(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) &= 8\hat{i} - 40\hat{j} - 24\hat{k} \\
\Rightarrow 8(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) &= 8\hat{i} - 40\hat{j} - 24\hat{k}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \lambda & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & -\lambda & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (4 - 3\lambda)\hat{i} - (2\lambda + 3)\hat{j} + (-\lambda^2 - 2)\hat{k} \\
\Rightarrow \lambda &= 1
\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} + \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}, \vec{a} - \vec{b} = 3\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} - \vec{b}) = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 3 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = 2\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \text{required answer} = 4 + 100 + 36 = 140$$

Question 31

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two vectors. Let $|\vec{a}| = 1, |\vec{b}| = 4$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$. If $\vec{c} = (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}$, then the value of $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$ is
[30-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. -24
- B. -48
- C. -84
- D. -60

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{c} &= (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b} \\ \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} &= \vec{b} \cdot (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} \\ &= -3|\vec{b}|^2 \\ &= -48\end{aligned}$$

Question32

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, and \vec{b} and \vec{c} be two nonzero vectors such that $|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = |\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c}|$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$. Consider the following two statement:

- (A) $|\vec{a} + \lambda\vec{c}| \geq |\vec{a}|$ for all $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$.
- (B) \vec{a} and \vec{c} are always parallel

[31-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. only (B) is correct
- B. neither (A) nor (B) is correct
- C. only (A) is correct
- D. both (A) and (B) are correct.

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 &= |\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 \\ 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} &= 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} - 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}\end{aligned}$$

$$|\vec{a} + \lambda \vec{c}|^2 \geq |\vec{a}|^2$$

$$\lambda^2 c^2 \geq 0$$

True $\forall \lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ (A) is correct.

Question33

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two vector such that $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{14}$, $|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{6}$ and $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{48}$.

Then $(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2$ is equal to _____.

[31-Jan-2023 Shift 1]

Answer: 36

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{14}, |\vec{b}| = \sqrt{6} \quad |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{48}$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 \times |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 = 84 - 48 = 36$$

Question34

Let : $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 5\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ be there vectors.

If \vec{r} is a vector such that, $\vec{r} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$ and $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$. Then $25|\vec{r}|^2$ is equal to [31-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 449

B. 336

C. 339

D. 560

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Sol. } \vec{a} = i + 2j + 3k$$

$$\vec{b} = i - j + 2k$$

$$\vec{c} = 5i - 3j + 3k$$

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} = 0, \vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$



$$\text{Also, } (\vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} + \lambda (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) = 0$$

$$\therefore \lambda = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} = \frac{-8}{5}$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{5(5\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) - 8(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})}{5}$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{17\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{5}$$

$$|\vec{r}|^2 = \frac{1}{25}(289 + 50)$$

$$25|\vec{r}|^2 = 339$$

Question 35

The foot of perpendicular from the origin O to a plane P which meets the co-ordinate axes at the points A, B, C is $(2, a, 4)$, $a \in \mathbb{N}$. If the volume of the tetrahedron $OABC$ is 144 unit^3 , then which of the following points is NOT on P ?

[31-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $(2, 2, 4)$

B. $(0, 4, 4)$

C. $(3, 0, 4)$

D. $(0, 6, 3)$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Equation of Plane:

$$(2\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) \cdot [(x-2)\hat{i} + (y-a)\hat{j} + (z-4)\hat{k}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x + ay + 4z = 20 + a^2$$

$$\Rightarrow A \equiv \left(\frac{20 + a^2}{2}, 0, 0 \right)$$

$$B \equiv \left(0, \frac{20 + a^2}{a}, 0 \right)$$

$$C \equiv \left(0, 0, \frac{20 + a^2}{4} \right)$$

\Rightarrow Volume of tetrahedron

$$= \frac{1}{6} [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{20 + a^2}{2} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{20 + a^2}{a} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{20 + a^2}{4} \right) = 144$$

$$\Rightarrow (20 + a^2)^3 = 144 \times 48 \times a$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 2$$

\Rightarrow Equation of plane is $2x + 2y + 4z = 24$

Or $x + y + 2z = 12$



Question36

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} be three vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{31}$, $4|\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 2$ and $2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = 3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$.

If the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\frac{2\pi}{3}$, then $\left(\frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right)^2$ is equal to _____.

[31-Jan-2023 Shift 2]

Answer: 3

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) &= 3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \\ \vec{a} \times (2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}) &= 0 \\ \vec{a} &= \lambda(2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}) \\ |\vec{a}|^2 &= \lambda^2 |2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}|^2 \\ |\vec{a}|^2 &= \lambda^2 (4|\vec{b}|^2 + 9|\vec{c}|^2 + 12\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \\ 31 &= 31\lambda^2 \Rightarrow \lambda = \pm 1 \\ \vec{a} &= \pm(2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}) \\ |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|^2 &= |\vec{b}|^2 |\vec{c}|^2 - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})^2 = \frac{3}{4} \\ \left(\frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right)^2 &= 3 \end{aligned}$$

Question37

Let $\vec{v} = \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{w} = 2\alpha \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, and \vec{u} be a vector such that $|\vec{u}| = \alpha > 0$. If the minimum value of the scalar triple product $[\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}]$ is $-\alpha\sqrt{3401}$, and $|\vec{u} \cdot \hat{i}|^2 = \frac{m}{n}$ where m and n are coprime natural numbers, then $m + n$ is equal to _____.

[1-Feb-2023 Shift 1]

Answer: 3501

Solution:

$$[\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}] = \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$$

$$\min. (|\vec{u}| |\vec{v} \times \vec{w}| \cos \theta) = -\alpha \sqrt{3401}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = -1$$

$$|\vec{u}| = \alpha \text{ (Given)}$$

$$|\vec{v} \times \vec{w}| = \sqrt{3401}$$

$$\vec{v} \times \vec{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \alpha & 2 & -3 \\ 2\alpha & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\vec{v} \times \vec{w} = \hat{i} - 5\alpha\hat{j} - 3\alpha\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{v} \times \vec{w}| = \sqrt{1 + 25\alpha^2 + 9\alpha^2} = \sqrt{3401}$$

$$34\alpha^2 = 3400$$

$$\alpha^2 = 100$$

$$\alpha = 10$$

$$\text{(as } \alpha > 0 \text{)}$$

So

$$\vec{u} = \lambda(\hat{i} - 5\alpha\hat{j} - 3\alpha\hat{k})$$

$$|\vec{u}| = \sqrt{\lambda^2 + 25\alpha^2\lambda^2 + 9\alpha^2\lambda^2}$$

$$\alpha^2 = \lambda^2(1 + 25\alpha^2 + 9\alpha^2)$$

$$100 = \lambda^2(1 + 34 \times 100)$$

$$\lambda^2 = \frac{100}{3401} = \frac{m}{n}$$

Question38

A(2, 6, 2), B(-4, 0, λ), C(2, 3, -1) and D(4, 5, 0), $|\lambda| \leq 5$ are the vertices of a quadrilateral ABCD. If its area is 18 square units, then $5 - 6\lambda$ is equal to _____.

[1-Feb-2023 Shift 1]

Answer: 11

Solution:

Solution:

$$A(2, 6, 2) \quad B(-4, 0, \lambda), \quad C(2, 3, -1) \quad D(4, 5, 0)$$

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{BD} \times \vec{AC}| = 18$$

$$\vec{AC} \times \vec{BD} = \begin{bmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 0 & -3 & -3 \\ 8 & 5 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= (3\lambda + 15)\hat{i} - j(-24) + k(-24)$$

$$\vec{AC} \times \vec{BD} = (3\lambda + 15)\hat{i} + 24\hat{j} - 24\hat{k}$$

$$= \sqrt{(3\lambda + 15)^2 + (24)^2 + (24)^2} = 36$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 10\lambda + 9 = 0$$

$$= \lambda = -1, -9$$

$$|\lambda| \leq 5 \Rightarrow \lambda = -1$$

$$5 - 6\lambda = 5 - 6(-1) = 11$$



Question39

Let $\vec{a} = 5\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ be two vectors. Then which one of the following statements is TRUE?

[1-Feb-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. Projection of \vec{a} on \vec{b} is $\frac{17}{\sqrt{35}}$ and the direction of the p?

B. Projection of \vec{a} on \vec{b} is $\frac{-17}{\sqrt{35}}$ and the direction of the p?

C. Projection of \vec{a} on \vec{b} is $\frac{17}{\sqrt{35}}$ and the direction of the projection vector is opposite to the direction of \vec{b}

D. Projection of \vec{a} on \vec{b} is $\frac{-13}{\sqrt{35}}$ and the direction of the projection vector is opposite to the direction of \vec{b}

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} &= 5\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k} \\ \vec{b} &= \hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \hat{b} &= \frac{5 - 3 - 15}{\sqrt{35}} = -\frac{13}{\sqrt{35}}\end{aligned}$$

Question40

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ be three given vectors. If \vec{r} is a vector such that $\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ and $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$, then $|\vec{r}|$ is equal to :

[1-Feb-2023 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{11}{7}\sqrt{2}$

B. $\frac{11}{7}$

C. $\frac{11}{5}\sqrt{2}$

D. $\frac{\sqrt{914}}{7}$

Answer: A



$$\begin{aligned}
 \vec{a} &= 2\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k} \\
 \vec{b} &= \hat{i} + \hat{k} \\
 \vec{c} &= \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k} \\
 \vec{r} \times \vec{a} &= \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \Rightarrow (\vec{r} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{a} = 0 \\
 \therefore \vec{r} &= \vec{c} + \lambda \vec{a} \\
 \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} &= 0 \Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} + \lambda \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \\
 -2 + \lambda(7) &= 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{2}{7} \\
 \therefore \vec{r} &= \vec{c} + 2\frac{\vec{a}}{7} = \frac{1}{7}(11\hat{i} - 11\hat{k}) \\
 |\vec{r}| &= \frac{11\sqrt{2}}{7}
 \end{aligned}$$

Question41

Let the position vectors of the points A, B, C and D be

$5\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\lambda\hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $-2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $-\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$. Let the set $S = \{ \lambda \in \mathbb{R} : \text{the points A, B, C and D are coplanar} \}$. Then $\sum_{\lambda \in S} (\lambda + 2)^2$ is equal to :

[6-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

A. $\frac{37}{2}$

B. 13

C. 25

D. 41

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

A, B, C, D are coplanar

$$\Rightarrow \left[\begin{array}{ccc} \vec{AB} & \vec{AC} & \vec{AD} \end{array} \right] = 0 \Rightarrow \left[\begin{array}{ccc} -4 & -3 & 3 - 2\lambda \\ -7 & \lambda - 5 & 4 - 2\lambda \\ -6 & 0 & 6 - 2\lambda \end{array} \right] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -6[6\lambda - 12 - (\lambda - 5)(3 - 2\lambda)] + 0[] + (6 - 2\lambda)[20 - 4\lambda - 21]$$

$$\Rightarrow -6[6\lambda - 12 + 2\lambda^2 + 15 - 13\lambda] + (6 - 2\lambda)[-4\lambda - 1] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -12\lambda^2 + 42\lambda - 18 + 8\lambda^2 - 22\lambda - 6 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -4\lambda^2 + 20\lambda - 24 = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda^2 - 5\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$\text{Now } \sum_{\lambda \in S} (\lambda + 2)^2 = 16 + 25 = 41$$

Question42

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = -\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. If \vec{d} is a vector

perpendicular to both \vec{b} and \vec{c} , and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 18$, then $[\vec{a} \times \vec{d}]^2$ is equal to :
[6-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

- A. 760
- B. 640
- C. 720
- D. 680

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{d} = \lambda (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$$

$$\text{For } \lambda : \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 18 \Rightarrow \lambda [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 18$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & -2 & -2 \\ -1 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 18$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(4 - 3 + 8) = 18 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{d} = 2(2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence } |\vec{a} \times \vec{d}|^2 &= a^2 d^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})^2 \\ &= 29 \cdot 36 - (18)^2 = 18(58 - 18) \\ &= 18 \cdot 40 = 720 \end{aligned}$$

Question43

Let the vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} represent three coterminous edges of a parallelepiped of volume V. Then the volume of the parallelepiped, whose coterminous edges are represented by \vec{a} , $\vec{b} + \vec{c}$ and $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$ is equal to :

[6-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

- A. 2V
- B. 6V
- C. 3V
- D. V

Answer: D

Solution:



$$v_1 = [\vec{a} \quad \vec{b} + \vec{c} \quad \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}]$$

$$v_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]$$

$$v_1 = (3 - 2)v$$

$$= v$$

Ans. Option 4

Question44

The sum of all values of α , for which the points whose position vectors are $\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $(\alpha + 1)\hat{i} + 2\hat{k}$ and $9\hat{i} + (\alpha - 8)\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ are coplanar, is equal to :

[6-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

A. -2

B. 2

C. 6

D. 4

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$A = (1, -2, 3)$$

$$B = (2, -3, 4)$$

$$C = (\alpha + 1, 0, 2)$$

$$D = (9, \alpha - 8, 6)$$

$$[\vec{ABACAD}] = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ \alpha & 2 & -1 \\ 8 & \alpha - 6 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (6 + \alpha - 6) + 1(3\alpha + 8) + (\alpha^2 - 6\alpha - 16) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^2 - 2\alpha - 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 4, -2$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{sum of all values of } \alpha = 2$$

Ans. option 2

Question45

Let $\vec{a} = 6\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \alpha\hat{i} + 11\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and \vec{c} be vectors such that

$\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$. If $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = -12$, $\vec{c} \cdot (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 5$, then $\vec{c} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is equal to _____.

[18-Apr-2023 shift 11]



Answer: 11

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} \times \vec{c} &= \vec{a} \times 5 \\ \Rightarrow \vec{a} \times (\vec{c} - \vec{b}) &= 0 \\ \vec{a} &\parallel (\vec{c} - \vec{b}) \\ \therefore \vec{a} &= \lambda(\vec{c} - \vec{b}) \\ (6, 9, 12) &= \lambda[x - \alpha, y - 11, z + 2] \\ \frac{x - \alpha}{2} &= \frac{y - 11}{3} = \frac{z + 2}{4} \\ 4y - 44 &= 3z + 6 \\ 4y - 3z &= 50 \\ 6x + 9y + 12z &= -12 \\ 2x + 3y + 4z &= -4 \\ (\because x - 2y + z &= 5) \\ 2x - 4y + 2z &= 10 \\ + \quad - & \\ \hline 7y + 2z &= -14 \dots (2) \\ 8y - 6z &= 100 \\ 21y + 6z &= -42 \\ 29y &= 58 \\ y = 2, z &= -14 \\ \therefore x - 4 - 14 &= 5 \\ x &= 23 \\ \vec{c} &= (23, 2, -14) \\ \vec{c} \cdot (1, 1, 1) &= 23 + 2 - 14 = 11\end{aligned}$$

Question 46

Let the vectors $\vec{u}_1 = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + a\hat{k}$, $\vec{u}_2 = \hat{i} + b\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{u}_3 = c\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ be coplanar. If the vectors $\vec{v}_1 = (a + b)\hat{i} + c\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$, $\vec{v}_2 = a\hat{i} + (b + c)\hat{j} + a\hat{k}$ and $\vec{v}_3 = b\hat{i} + b\hat{j} + (c + a)\hat{k}$ are also coplanar, then $6(a + b + c)$ is equal to [8-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

- A. 4
- B. 12
- C. 6
- D. 0

Answer: B

Solution:



$$[\vec{u}_1 \vec{u}_2 \vec{u}_3] = 0 \therefore \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & a \\ 1 & b & 1 \\ c & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow b - 1 + c - 1 + a(1 - bc) = 0$$

$$\therefore abc = a + b + c - 2$$

$$[\vec{v}_1 \vec{v}_2 \vec{v}_3] = 0 \therefore \begin{vmatrix} a+b & c & c \\ a & b+c & a \\ b & b & c+a \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -2a(ac - bc - c^2) + 2c(a^2 + ab - ac) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -2a^2c + 2abc + 2ac^2 + 2a^2c + 2abc - 2ac^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4abc = 0 \therefore abc = 0$$

$$\therefore a + b + c = 2 \therefore 6(a + b + c) = 12 \text{ Ans.}$$

Question47

An arc PQ of a circle subtends a right angle at its centre O. The mid point of the arc PQ is R. If $\vec{OP} = \vec{u}$, $\vec{OR} = \vec{v}$ and $\vec{OQ} = \alpha\vec{u} + \beta\vec{v}$, then α, β^2 are the roots of the equation :

[10-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

A. $3x^2 - 2x - 1 = 0$

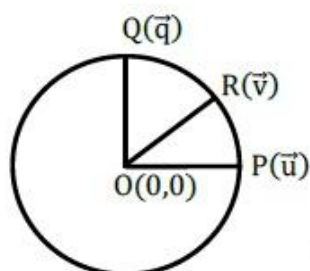
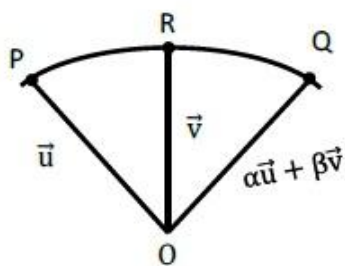
B. $3x^2 + 2x - 1 = 0$

C. $x^2 - x - 2 = 0$

D. $x^2 + x - 2 = 0$

Answer: C

Solution:



Let $\vec{OP} = \vec{u} = \hat{i}$

$\vec{OQ} = \vec{q} = \hat{j}$

→

$$\text{Then } \vec{OR} = \vec{v} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j}$$

Now

$$\vec{OQ} = \alpha\vec{u} + \beta\vec{v}$$

$$\hat{j} = \alpha\hat{i} + \beta\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\hat{j}\right)$$

$$\beta = \sqrt{2}, \alpha + \frac{\beta}{\sqrt{2}} = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha = -1$$

Now equation

$$x^2 - (\alpha + \beta^2)x + \alpha\beta^2 = 0$$

$$x^2 - (-1 + 2)x + (-1)(2) = 0$$

$$x^2 - x - 2 = 0$$

Question48

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} + 5\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, Let \vec{d} -be a vector which is perpendicular to both \vec{a} , and \vec{b} , and $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{d} = 12$. The

$(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$ -is equal to
[10-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

A. 24

B. 42

C. 48

D. 44

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} + 5\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{d} = \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \lambda \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 7 & -1 \\ 3 & 0 & 5 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\vec{d} = \lambda(35\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 21\hat{k})$$

$$\lambda(35 + 13 - 42) = 12$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$\vec{d} = 2(35\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 21\hat{k})$$

$$(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k})(\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \\ 70 & -26 & -42 \end{vmatrix} = 44$$



For any vector $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$, with $10|a_i| < 1$, $i = 1, 2, 3$, consider the following statements :

(A) : $\max\{|a_1|, |a_2|, |a_3|\} \leq |\vec{a}|$

(B) : $|\vec{a}| \leq 3 \max\{|a_1|, |a_2|, |a_3|\}$

[11-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

- A. Only (B) is true
- B. Both (A) and (B) are true
- C. Neither (A) nor (B) is true
- D. Only (A) is true

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Without loss of generality

Let $|a_1| \leq |a_2| \leq |a_3|$

$$|\vec{a}|^2 = |\vec{a}_1|^2 + |\vec{a}_2|^2 + |\vec{a}_3|^2 \geq |a_3|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \geq |a_3| = \max\{|a_1|, |a_2|, |a_3|\}$$

A is true

$$|\vec{a}|^2 = |a_1|^2 + |a_2|^2 + |a_3|^2 \leq |a_3|^2 + |a_3|^2 + |a_3|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 \leq 3|a_3|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \leq \sqrt{3} |a_3| = \sqrt{3} \max\{|a_1|, |a_2|, |a_3|\}$$

$$\leq 3 \max\{|a_1|, |a_2|, |a_3|\}$$

(2) is true

Question50

Let \vec{a} be a non-zero vector parallel to the line of intersection of the two planes described by $\hat{i} + \hat{j}$, $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} - \hat{j}$, $\hat{j} - \hat{k}$. If θ is the angle between the vector \vec{a} and the vector $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 6$, then ordered pair

$(\theta, |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|)$ is equal to :

[11-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

A. $(\frac{\pi}{3}, 6)$

B. $(\frac{\pi}{4}, 3\sqrt{6})$

C. $(\frac{\pi}{3}, 3\sqrt{6})$



D. $\left(\frac{\pi}{4}, 6\right)$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

\vec{n}_1 and \vec{n}_2 are normal vector to the plane $\hat{i} + \hat{j}$, $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} - \hat{j}$, $\hat{i} - \hat{k}$ respectively

$$\vec{n}_1 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \lambda |\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2|$$

$$= \lambda \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \lambda(-2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \lambda |0 + 4 + 2| = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 1$$

$$\vec{a} = -2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}| |\vec{b}|}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{6}{2\sqrt{2} \times 3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$36 + |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = 8 \times 9 = 72$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = 36$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = 6$$

Question51

If four distinct points with position vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} and \vec{d} are coplanar,

then $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$ is equal to
[11-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

A. $[\vec{d}\vec{c}\vec{a}] + [\vec{b}\vec{d}\vec{a}] + [\vec{c}\vec{d}\vec{b}]$

B. $[\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{a}] + [\vec{a}\vec{c}\vec{d}] + [\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$

C. $[\vec{a}\vec{d}\vec{b}] + [\vec{d}\vec{c}\vec{a}] + [\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$

D. $[\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{d}] + [\vec{d}\vec{a}\vec{c}] + [\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{a}]$



Answer: A

Solution:

$\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}, \vec{d} \rightarrow$ coplanar

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = ?$$

$\vec{b} - \vec{a}, \vec{c} - \vec{b}, \vec{d} - \vec{c} \rightarrow$ coplanar

$$[\vec{b} - \vec{a}, \vec{c} - \vec{b}, \vec{d} - \vec{c}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \cdot ((\vec{c} - \vec{b}) \times (\vec{d} - \vec{c})) = 0$$

$$(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{b} - \vec{c} \times \vec{a} - \vec{a} \times \vec{d}) = 0$$

$$[bcd] - [bca] - [bad] - [acd] = 0$$

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = [\vec{d}\vec{c}\vec{a}] + [\vec{b}\vec{d}\vec{a}] + [\vec{c}\vec{d}\vec{b}]$$

Question52

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$. If \vec{c} is a vector such that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 11$, $\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = 27$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -\sqrt{3}|\vec{b}|$, then $|\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2$ is equal to

[11-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Answer: 285

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = 27, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$\vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = -3\vec{a}$$

Let θ be angle between $\vec{b}, \vec{a} \times \vec{c}$

$$\text{Then } |\vec{b}| \cdot |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}| \sin \theta = 3\sqrt{14}$$

$$|\vec{b}| \cdot |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}| \cos \theta = 27$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{14}}{\sqrt{95}}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{b}| \times |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}| = 3\sqrt{95}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}| = \sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{95}$$

Question53

Let a, b, c be three distinct real numbers, none equal to one. If the vectors $a\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \hat{i} + b\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + c\hat{k}$ are coplanar, then

$\frac{1}{1-a} + \frac{1}{1-b} + \frac{1}{1-c}$ is equal to

[12-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. -2
- D. -1

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & b & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & c \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$C_2 \rightarrow C_2 - C_1, C_3 \rightarrow C_3 - C_1$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & 1-a & 1-a \\ 1 & b-1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & c-1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$a(b-1)(c-1) - (1-a)(c-1) + (1-a)(1-b) = 0$$

$$a(1-b)(1-c) + (1-a)(1-c) + (1-a)(1-b) = 0$$

$$\frac{a}{1-a} + \frac{a}{1-b} + \frac{a}{1-c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -1 + \frac{1}{1-a} + \frac{1}{1-b} + \frac{1}{1-c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-a} + \frac{1}{1-b} + \frac{1}{1-c} = 1$$

Question54

Let $\lambda \in \mathbb{Z}$, $\vec{a} = \lambda \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. Let \vec{c} be a vector such that $(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = -17$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -20$. Then $|\vec{c} \times (\lambda \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})|^2$ is equal to

[12-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

- A. 62
- B. 53
- C. 49
- D. 46

Answer: D

Solution:

$$(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\vec{c} = \alpha(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = \alpha(\lambda + 3)\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -20 \Rightarrow 3\alpha(\lambda + 3) + 2\alpha = -20$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = -17 \Rightarrow \alpha\lambda(\lambda + 3) - \alpha = -17$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha(3\lambda + 9 + 2) = -20$$

$$\alpha(\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 1) = -17$$

$$17(3\lambda + 11) = 20(\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 1)$$

$$20\lambda^2 + 9\lambda - 207 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 3 \quad (\lambda \in \mathbb{Z})$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = -1 \Rightarrow \vec{c} = -(6\hat{i} + \hat{k})$$

$$\vec{v} = \vec{c} \times (3\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -6 & 0 & -1 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{v}|^2 = (-1)^2 + 3^2 + 6^2 = 46$$

Question55

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. If \vec{b} is a vector such that $\vec{a} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c}$ and $|\vec{b}|^2 = 50$, then $|72 - |\vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2|$ is equal to _____.
[13-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Answer: 66

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{11}, |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{22}$$

$$|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| = |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin \theta$$

$$\sqrt{11} = \sqrt{50} \sqrt{22} \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$|\vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$= |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2|\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \cos \theta$$

$$= 50 + 22 + 2 \times \sqrt{50} \times \sqrt{22} \times \frac{\sqrt{99}}{10}$$

$$= 72 + 66$$

$$|72 - |\vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2| = 66$$

Question56

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$. If a vector \vec{d} satisfies $\vec{d} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$ and $\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a} = 24$, then $|\vec{d}|^2$ is equal to -

Options:

- A. 323
- B. 423
- C. 413
- D. 313

Answer: C**Solution:****Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{d} \times \vec{b} &= \vec{c} \times \vec{b} \\ \Rightarrow (\vec{d} - \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \vec{d} &= \vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}\end{aligned}$$

Also $\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a} = 24$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{c} + \lambda \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{a} = 24$$

$$\lambda = \frac{24 - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}} = \frac{24 - 6}{9} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{d} = \vec{c} + 2(\vec{b})$$

$$= 8\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 18\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{d}|^2 = 64 + 25 + 324 = 413$$

Question 57

Let $|\vec{a}| = 2$, $|\vec{b}| = 3$ and the angle between the vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} be $\frac{\pi}{4}$. Then

$|(\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}) \times (2\vec{a} - 3\vec{b})|^2$ is equal to
[13-Apr-2023 shift 2]

Options:

- A. 482
- B. 841
- C. 882
- D. 441

Answer: C**Solution:**

$$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{(2)(3)} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3\sqrt{2}$$

Let $\vec{p} = \vec{a} + 2\vec{b}$

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{q} &= 2\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} \\ |\vec{p}|^2 &= |\vec{a}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \\ &= 4 + 36 + 12\sqrt{2} \\ &= 40 + 12\sqrt{2} \\ |\vec{q}|^2 &= 4|\vec{a}|^2 + 9|\vec{b}|^2 - 12(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \\ &= 16 + 81 - 36\sqrt{2} \\ &= 97 - 36\sqrt{2} \\ \vec{p} \cdot \vec{q} &= 2|\vec{a}|^2 - 6|\vec{b}|^2 + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \\ &= 8 - 54 + 3\sqrt{2} \\ &= -46 + 3\sqrt{2} \\ |\vec{p} \times \vec{q}| &= (|\vec{p}||\vec{q}|)^2 - (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})^2 \\ &= (40 + 12\sqrt{2})(97 - 36\sqrt{2}) - (3\sqrt{2} - 46)^2 \\ &= (3016 - 276\sqrt{2}) - (2134 - 276\sqrt{2}) \\ &= 882\end{aligned}$$

Question 58

Let S be the set of all (λ, μ) for which the vectors $\lambda\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \mu\hat{k}$ and $3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$, where $\lambda - \mu = 5$, are coplanar, then $\sum_{(\lambda, \mu) \in S} 80(\lambda^2 + \mu^2)$ is equal to
[15-Apr-2023 shift 1]

Options:

- A. 2130
- B. 2210
- C. 2290
- D. 2370

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & \mu \\ 3 & -4 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad \&\lambda - \mu = 5$$

$$\lambda(10 + 4\mu) + (5 - 3\mu) + (-10) = 0$$

$$(\mu + 5)(4\mu + 10) + 5 - 3\mu - 10 = 0$$

$$\mu = -15; \lambda = 5/4$$

$$\mu = -3; \lambda = 2$$

$$\text{Hence } \sum_{(\lambda, \mu) \in S} 80(\lambda^2 + \mu^2)$$

$$= 80 \left(\frac{250}{16} + 13 \right)$$

$$= 1250 + 1040$$

$$= 2290$$

Question 59

Let ABCD be a quadrilateral. If E and F are the mid points of the diagonals AC and BD respectively and $(\vec{AB} - \vec{BC}) + (\vec{AD} - \vec{DC}) = k\vec{FE}$, then k is equal to
 [15-Apr-2023 shift 1]

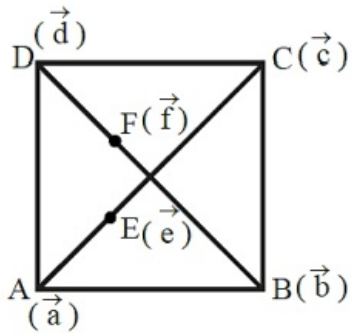
Options:

- A. 4
- B. 2
- C. -2
- D. -4

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:



$$\begin{aligned} \vec{AB} - \vec{BC} + \vec{AD} - \vec{DC} &= k\vec{FE} \\ (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) - (\vec{c} - \vec{b}) + (\vec{d} - \vec{a}) - (\vec{c} - \vec{d}) &= k\vec{FE} \\ 2(\vec{b} + \vec{d}) - 2(\vec{a} - \vec{c}) &= k\vec{FE} \\ 2(2\vec{f}) - 2(2\vec{e}) &= k\vec{FE} \\ 4(\vec{f} - \vec{e}) &= k\vec{FE} \\ -4\vec{FE} &= k\vec{FE} \\ k &= -4 \end{aligned}$$

Question60

Let \hat{a} and \hat{b} be two unit vectors such that $\left| (\hat{a} + \hat{b}) + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) \right| = 2$. If $\theta \in (0, \pi)$ is the angle between \hat{a} and \hat{b} , then among the statements :

(S1) : $2|\hat{a} \times \hat{b}| = |\hat{a} - \hat{b}|$

(S2) : The projection of \hat{a} on $(\hat{a} + \hat{b})$ is $\frac{1}{2}$

[24-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

- A. Only (S1) is true.

C. Both (S1) and (S2) are true.

D. Both (S1) and (S2) are false.

Answer: C

Solution:

$$|\hat{a} + \hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})| = 2, \theta \in (0, \pi)$$

$$\Rightarrow |\hat{a} + \hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})|^2 = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow |\hat{a}|^2 + |\hat{b}|^2 + 4|\hat{a} \times \hat{b}|^2 + 2\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} = 4$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \cos 2\theta$$

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

where θ is angle between \hat{a} and \hat{b} .

$$\therefore 2|\hat{a} \times \hat{b}| = \sqrt{3} = |\hat{a} - \hat{b}|$$

(S1) is correct.

$$\text{And projection of } \hat{a} \text{ on } (\hat{a} + \hat{b}) = \left| \frac{\hat{a} \cdot (\hat{a} + \hat{b})}{|\hat{a} + \hat{b}|} \right| = \frac{1}{2} \text{ (S2) is correct.}$$

Question61

Let $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$ where $a_i > 0, i = 1, 2, 3$ be a vector which makes equal angles with the coordinate axes OX, OY and OZ. Also, let the projection of \vec{a} on the vector $3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$ be 7. Let \vec{b} be a vector obtained by rotating \vec{a} with 90° . If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and x-axis are coplanar, then projection of a vector \vec{b} on $3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$ is equal to:
[25-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{7}$

B. $\sqrt{2}$

C. 2

D. 7

Answer: B

Solution:



$$\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \gamma = 1 \Rightarrow \cos^2 \alpha = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow \cos \alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\lambda}{3} (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \widehat{k}), \lambda > 0$$

$$\frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{3}} \frac{(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \widehat{k}) \cdot (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j})}{\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2}} = 7$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{3}} (3+4) = 7 \times 5$$

$$\therefore \lambda = 5\sqrt{3}$$

$$\vec{a} = 5(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \widehat{k})$$

$$\text{Let } \vec{b} = p\hat{i} + q\hat{j} + r\widehat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \text{ and } [\vec{a} \ \widehat{b} \ \widehat{i}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow p + q + r = 0$$

$$\& \begin{vmatrix} p & q & r \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow q = r$$

$$\vec{b} = -2r\hat{i} + r\hat{j} + r\widehat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = r(-2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \widehat{k})$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$$

$$5\sqrt{3} = |r| \sqrt{b} \Rightarrow |r| = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Projection of } \vec{b} \text{ on } 3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} = \left| \frac{\vec{b} \cdot (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j})}{\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2}} \right|$$

$$= |r| \left| \frac{(-6+4)}{5} \right| = \left| \frac{-2r}{5} \right|$$

$$\text{Projection} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$$

$\therefore B$ is correct.

Question62

Let θ be the angle between the vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} , where $|\vec{a}| = 4$, $|\vec{b}| = 3$ and $\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{3} \right)$. Then $|(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b})|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2$ is equal to__

[25-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Answer: 576

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}
& |(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b})|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 \\
& \Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{b} \times \vec{a} - \vec{b} \times \vec{b}|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 \\
& \Rightarrow |2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 \\
& \Rightarrow 4(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 \\
& \Rightarrow 4|\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b}|^2 = 4 \cdot 16 \cdot 9 = 576
\end{aligned}$$

Question63

Let $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda \hat{k}$, $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$. If \vec{a} is a vector such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 13\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + 21 = 0$, then $(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \cdot (\hat{k} - \hat{j}) + (\vec{b} + \vec{a}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{k})$ is equal to ____
[25-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Answer: 14

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$$\text{So, } \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ x & y & z \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i}(\lambda y - z) + \hat{j}(z - \lambda x) + \hat{k}(x - y)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda y - z = 13, z - \lambda x = -1, x - y = -4$$

$$\text{and } x + y + \lambda z = -21$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Clearly, } \lambda = 3, x = -2, y = 2 \text{ and } z = -7$$

$$\text{So, } \vec{b} - \vec{a} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{b} + \vec{a} = -\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \cdot (\hat{k} - \hat{j}) + (\vec{b} + \vec{a}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{k}) = 11 + 3 = 14$$

Question64

If $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$, $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 2$ and $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 3$, then the value of $[\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}), \vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}), \vec{c} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})]$ is :
[26-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. 0

B. $-6\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$

C. $-12\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$

D. $-12\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = 3\vec{b} - \vec{c} = \vec{u}$$

$$\vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{c} - 2\vec{a} = \vec{v}$$

$$\vec{c} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) = 3\vec{b} - 2\vec{a} = \vec{w}$$

$$\therefore \vec{u} + \vec{v} = \vec{w}$$

So, vectors \vec{u} , \vec{v} and \vec{w} are coplanar, hence their Scalar triple product will be zero.

Question65

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ be three given vectors. Let \vec{v} be a vector in the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b} whose projection on \vec{c} is $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$. If

$\vec{v} \cdot \hat{j} = 7$, then $\vec{v} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{k})$ is equal to :
[26-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. 6

B. 7

C. 8

D. 9

Answer: D

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{v} = \lambda_1 \vec{a} + \lambda_2 \vec{b}, \text{ where } \lambda_1, \lambda_2 \in \mathbb{R} = (\lambda_1 + 2\lambda_2)\hat{i} + (\lambda_1 - 3\lambda_2)\hat{j} + (2\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \text{Projection of } \vec{v} \text{ on } \vec{c} \text{ is } \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\lambda_1 + 2\lambda_2 - \lambda_1 + 3\lambda_2 + 2\lambda_1 + \lambda_2}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \lambda_1 + 3\lambda_2 = 1 \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{v} \cdot \hat{j} = 7 \Rightarrow \lambda_1 - 3\lambda_2 = 7 \dots \text{(ii)}$$

from equation (i) and (ii)

$$\lambda_1 = 4, \lambda_2 = -1$$

$$\therefore \vec{v} = 2\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \vec{v} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{k}) = 2 + 7$$

$$= 9$$

Question66

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. Then the number of vectors \vec{b} such that $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$ and $|\vec{b}| \in \{1, 2, \dots, 10\}$ is :
[27-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. 0

B. 1

C. 2

D. 3

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) = 0$$

$$= 2 - 3 - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -3 = 0 \text{ (Not possible)}$$

\Rightarrow No possible value of \vec{b} is possible.

Question67



Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be the vectors along the diagonals of a parallelogram having area $2\sqrt{2}$. Let the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} be acute, $|\vec{a}| = 1$, and $|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$. If $\vec{c} = 2\sqrt{2}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 2\vec{b}$, then an angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is [27-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

- A. $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- B. $-\frac{\pi}{4}$
- C. $\frac{5\pi}{6}$
- D. $\frac{3\pi}{4}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$\therefore \vec{a}$ and \vec{b} be the vectors along the diagonals of a parallelogram having area $2\sqrt{2}$.

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$|\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta = 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{b}| \sin \theta = 4\sqrt{2} \dots (i)$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$|\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \cos \theta = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{By (i) } |\vec{b}| = 8$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{c} = 2\sqrt{2}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 2\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} = -2|\vec{b}|^2 = -128$$

$$\text{and } \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} = 8|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = 8.32 + 4.64$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 16\sqrt{2}$$

From (ii) and (iii)

$$|\vec{c}| |\vec{b}| \cos \alpha = -128$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \alpha = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

Question 68

If $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = c_1\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$ are coplanar vectors and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 5$, $\vec{b} \perp \vec{c}$, then $122(c_1 + c_2 + c_3)$ is equal to

[28-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Answer: 150

Solution:

Solution:

$$2C_1 + C_2 + 3C_3 = 5 \dots\dots (i)$$

$$3C_1 + 3C_2 + C_3 = 0$$

$$[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 1 \\ C_1 & C_2 & C_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2(3C_3 - C_2) - 1(3C_3 - C_1) + 3(3C_2 - 3C_1)$$

$$= 3C_3 + 7C_2 - 8C_1$$

$$\Rightarrow 8C_1 - 7C_2 - 3C_3 = 0 \dots\dots (iii)$$

$$C_1 = \frac{10}{122}, C_2 = \frac{-85}{122}, C_3 = \frac{225}{122}$$

$$\text{So } 122(C_1 + C_2 + C_3) = 150$$

Question69

Let $\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = -2\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, where $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$. If the area of the parallelogram whose adjacent sides are represented by the vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\sqrt{15(\alpha^2 + 4)}$, then the value of $2|\vec{a}|^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})|\vec{b}|^2$ is equal to :

[28-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. 10

B. 7

C. 9

D. 14

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{b} = -2\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \alpha & 2 & -1 \\ -2 & \alpha & 1 \end{vmatrix} = (2 + \alpha)\hat{i} - (\alpha - 2)\hat{j} + (\alpha^2 + 4)\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{15(\alpha^2 + 4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 + \alpha)^2 + (\alpha - 2)^2 + (\alpha^2 + 4)^2 = 15(\alpha^2 + 4)$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^4 - 5\alpha^2 - 36 = 0$$

$$\therefore \alpha = \pm 3$$

$$\text{Now, } 2|\vec{a}|^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})|\vec{b}|^2 = 2 \cdot 14 - 14 = 14$$



Question70

Let \vec{a} be a vector which is perpendicular to the vector $3\hat{i} + \frac{1}{2}\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. If $\vec{a} \times (2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) = 2\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$, then the projection of the vector \vec{a} on the vector $2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is :
[28-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

- A. $\frac{1}{3}$
- B. 1
- C. $\frac{5}{3}$
- D. $\frac{7}{3}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \cdot \left(3\hat{i} - \frac{1}{2}\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow 3a_1 + \frac{a_2}{2} + 2a_3 = 0 \dots (i)$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \times (2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) = 2\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow a_2\hat{i} + (2a_3 - a_1)\hat{j} - 2a_2\hat{k} = 2\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore a_2 = 2 \dots (ii)$$

$$\text{and } a_1 - 2a_3 = 13 \dots (iii)$$

$$\text{From eq. (i) and (iii) : } a_1 = 3 \text{ and } a_3 = -5$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \text{projection of } \vec{a} \text{ on } 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k} = \frac{6 + 4 - 5}{3} = \frac{5}{3}$$

Question71

Let $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - \beta\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ where $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$, be three vectors. If the projection of \vec{a} on \vec{c} is $\frac{10}{3}$ and $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = -6\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$, then the value of $\alpha + \beta$ is equal to:
[29-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

- A. 3
- B. 4
- C. 5



D. 6

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - \beta\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{c} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

Projection of \vec{a} on \vec{c} is

$$\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{|\vec{c}|} = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$\frac{\alpha + 6 + 2}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + (-2)^2}} = \frac{\alpha + 8}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$\therefore \alpha = 2$$

$$\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = -6\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & -\beta & 4 \\ 1 & 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = (2\beta - 8)\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + (6 + \beta)\hat{k} = -6\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$$

$$2\beta - 8 = -6 \quad 6 + \beta = 7$$

$$\therefore \beta = 1$$

$$\alpha + \beta = 2 + 1 = 3$$

Question 72

Let A, B, C be three points whose position vectors respectively are

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}, \alpha \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\vec{c} = 3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

If α is the smallest positive integer for which $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are noncollinear, then the length of the median, in ΔABC , through A is :

[29-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. $\frac{\sqrt{82}}{2}$

B. $\frac{\sqrt{62}}{2}$

C. $\frac{\sqrt{69}}{2}$

D. $\frac{\sqrt{66}}{2}$

Answer: A

Solution:



Solution:

$$\vec{AB} \perp \vec{AC} \text{ if } \frac{1}{2} = \frac{\alpha - 4}{-6} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \alpha = 1$$

$\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are non-collinear for $\alpha = 2$ (smallest positive integer)

$$\text{Mid-point of BC} = M\left(\frac{5}{2}, 0, \frac{9}{2}\right)$$

$$AM = \sqrt{\frac{9}{4} + 16 + \frac{9}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{82}}{2}$$

Question73

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and \vec{c} be a vector such that $\vec{a} + (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{0}$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 5$. Then the value of $3(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})$ is equal to ____
[29-Jun-2022-Shift-2]

Answer: 0

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + |\vec{b}|^2 \vec{c} - 5\vec{b} = \vec{0}$$

$$\text{It gives } \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3}(10\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\text{so } 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 10$$

But it does not satisfy $\vec{a} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$.

This question has data error.

Alternate (Explanation) :

According to given $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1 - 2 + 3 = 2 \dots$ (i)

but given equation

$$\vec{a} = -(\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

which contradicts.

Question74

Let \hat{a}, \hat{b} be unit vectors. If \vec{c} be a vector such that the angle between \hat{a} and \vec{c} is $\frac{\pi}{12}$, and $\hat{b} = \vec{c} + 2(\vec{c} \times \hat{a})$, then $|6\vec{c}|^2$ is equal to :

[24-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. $6(3 - \sqrt{3})$

B. $3 + \sqrt{3}$



D. $6(\sqrt{3} + 1)$

Answer: C

Solution:

$$\therefore \hat{b} = \vec{c} + 2(\vec{c} \times \hat{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{b} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|^2$$

$$\therefore \hat{b} - \vec{c} = 2(\vec{c} \times \hat{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow |\hat{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 - 2\hat{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 4|\vec{c}|^2|\hat{a}|^2 \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{12}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + |\vec{c}|^2 - 2|c|^2 = 4|\vec{c}|^2 \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2\sqrt{2}} \right)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = |\vec{c}|^2 (3 - \sqrt{3})$$

$$\Rightarrow 36|\vec{c}|^2 = \frac{36}{3 - \sqrt{3}} = 6(3 + \sqrt{3})$$

Question 75

If the shortest distance between the lines

$$\vec{r} = (-\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}) + \lambda(\hat{i} - \hat{a}\hat{j})$$

and $\vec{r} = (-\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + \mu(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is $\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$, then the integral value of a is

equal to

[24-Jun-2022-Shift-1]

Answer: 2

Solution:

$$\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -a & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -a\hat{i} - \hat{j} + (a-1)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a}_1 - \vec{a}_2 = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Shortest distance} = \left| \frac{(\vec{a}_1 - \vec{a}_2) \cdot (\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2)}{|\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2|} \right|$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{2(a-1)}{\sqrt{a^2+1+(a-1)^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6(a^2 - 2a + 1) = 2a^2 - 2a + 2$$

$$\Rightarrow (a-2)(2a-1) = 0 \Rightarrow a = 2 \text{ because } a \in \mathbb{Z}.$$



Question 76

Let ABC be a triangle such that

$\vec{BC} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{CA} = \vec{b}$, $\vec{AB} = \vec{c}$, $|\vec{a}| = 6\sqrt{2}$, $|\vec{b}| = 2\sqrt{3}$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 12$.

Consider the statements :

(S1) : $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{c} \times \vec{b}| - |\vec{c}| = 6(2\sqrt{2} - 1)$

(S2) : $\angle ACB = \cos^{-1} \left(\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \right)$

Then

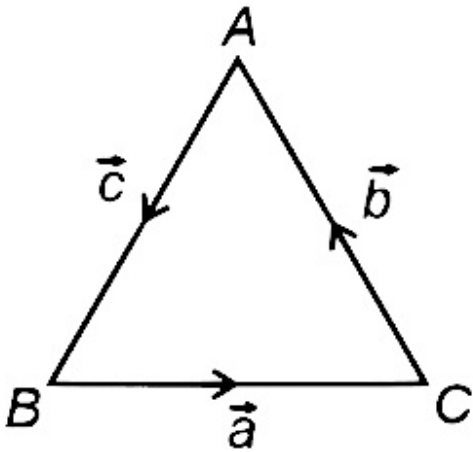
[25-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

- A. both (S1) and (S2) are true
- B. only (S1) is true
- C. only (S2) is true
- D. both (S1) and (S2) are false

Answer: D

Solution:



$$\therefore \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\text{then } \vec{a} + \vec{c} = -\vec{b}$$

$$\text{then } (\vec{a} + \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} = -\vec{b} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{c} \times \vec{b} = \vec{0} \dots (i)$$

$$\text{For (S1): } |\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{c} \times \vec{b}| - |\vec{c}| = 6(2\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

$$|(\vec{a} + \vec{c}) \times \vec{b}| - |\vec{c}| = 6(2\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

$$|\vec{c}| = 6 - 12\sqrt{2} \text{ (not possible)}$$

$$\text{For (S2) : from (i) } \vec{b} + \vec{c} = -\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} = -\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow 12 + 12 = -6\sqrt{2} \cdot 2\sqrt{3} \cos(\pi - \angle ACB)$$

$$\therefore \cos(\angle ACB) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\therefore \angle ACB = \cos^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

\therefore S(2) is correct.

Question77

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and let \vec{b} be a vector such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3$.

Then the projection of \vec{b} on the vector $\vec{a} - \vec{b}$ is:

[25-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. $\frac{2}{\sqrt{21}}$

B. $2\sqrt{\frac{3}{7}}$

C. $\frac{2}{3}\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$

D. $\frac{2}{3}$

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 \cdot |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 + 9 = 6|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 = \frac{7}{3}$$

$$|\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = \sqrt{|\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} = \sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$$

$$\text{projection of } \vec{b} \text{ on } \vec{a} - \vec{b} = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{a} - \vec{b})}{|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|}$$

$$= \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} - |\vec{b}|^2}{|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|} = \frac{3 - \frac{7}{3}}{\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{21}}$$



Question78

Let $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}$, $\alpha > 0$. If the projection of $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ on the vector $-\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ is 30, then α is equal to :

[26-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. $\frac{15}{2}$

B. 8

C. $\frac{13}{2}$

D. 7

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given : $\vec{a} = (\alpha, 1, -1)$ and $\vec{b} = (2, 1, -\alpha)$

$$\vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \alpha & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & -\alpha \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-\alpha + 1)\hat{i} + (\alpha^2 - 2)\hat{j} + (\alpha - 2)\hat{k}$$

Projection of \vec{c} on $\vec{d} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$

$$= \left| \vec{c} \cdot \frac{\vec{d}}{|\vec{d}|} \right| = 30 \text{ Given } \}$$

$$\Rightarrow = \left| \frac{\alpha - 1 - 4 + 2\alpha^2 - 2\alpha + 4}{\sqrt{1 + 4 + 4}} \right| = 30$$

On solving $\alpha = \frac{-13}{2}$ (Rejected as $\alpha > 0$) and $\alpha = 7$

Question79

Let $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ be two vectors, such that

$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = -\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}$. Then the projection of $\vec{b} - 2\vec{a}$ on $\vec{b} + \vec{a}$ is equal to

[27-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. 2

B. $\frac{39}{5}$

C. 0



D. $\frac{46}{5}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \beta \hat{k}, \vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = -\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \alpha & 1 & \beta \\ 3 & -5 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = -\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}$$

$$4 + 5\beta = -1 \Rightarrow \beta = -1$$

$$-5\alpha - 3 = 12 \Rightarrow \alpha = -3$$

$$\vec{b} - 2\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k} - 2(-3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\vec{b} - 2\vec{a} = 9\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} + \vec{a} = (3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) + (-3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\vec{b} + \vec{a} = -4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Projection of } \vec{b} - 2\vec{a} \text{ on } \vec{b} + \vec{a} \text{ is } = \frac{(\vec{b} - 2\vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{a})}{|\vec{b} + \vec{a}|}$$

$$= \frac{28 + 18}{5} = \frac{46}{5}$$

Question80

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. If $((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \hat{i}) \cdot \hat{k} = \frac{23}{2}$, then $|\vec{b} \times 2\hat{j}|$

is equal to

[27-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. 4

B. 5

C. $\sqrt{21}$

D. $\sqrt{17}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Given, } \vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{b} = \alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Also, } ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \hat{i}) \cdot \hat{k} = \frac{23}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow ((\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \hat{i})\vec{a}) \cdot \hat{k} = \frac{23}{2}$$



$$\Rightarrow 2 \cdot 2 - 5\alpha = \frac{23}{2} \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{-3}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, } |\vec{b} \times 2\vec{j}| &= |(\alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \times 2\hat{j}| \\ &= |2\alpha\hat{k} + 0 - 4\hat{i}| \\ &= \sqrt{4\alpha^2 + 16} \\ &= \sqrt{4\left(\frac{-3}{2}\right)^2 + 16} = 5 \end{aligned}$$

Question81

Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ be three non-coplanar vectors such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 4\vec{c}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = 9\vec{a}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \alpha\vec{b}, \alpha > 0$

If $|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}| + |\vec{c}| = \frac{1}{36}$, then α is equal to _____.

[27-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Answer: 36

Solution:

Given,

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 4 \cdot \vec{c} \dots (i)$$

$$\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = 9 \cdot \vec{a} \dots (ii)$$

$$\vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \alpha \cdot \vec{b} \dots (iii)$$

Taking dot products with $\vec{c}, \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ we get

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

Hence,

$$(i) \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}| = 4 \cdot |\vec{c}| \dots (iv)$$

$$(ii) \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| \cdot |\vec{c}| = 9 \cdot |\vec{a}| \dots (v)$$

$$(iii) \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| \cdot |\vec{a}| = \alpha \cdot |\vec{b}| \dots (vi)$$

Multiplying (iv), (v) and (vi)

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}| \cdot |\vec{c}| = 36\alpha \dots (vii)$$

$$\text{Dividing (vii) by (iv)} \Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = 9\alpha \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 3\sqrt{\alpha} \dots (viii)$$

$$\text{Dividing (vii) by (v)} \Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 = 4\alpha \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{\alpha}$$

$$\text{Dividing (viii) by (vi)} \Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 = 36 \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| = 6$$

$$\text{Now, as given, } 3\sqrt{\alpha} + 2\sqrt{\alpha} + 6 = \frac{1}{36} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\alpha} = \frac{-43}{36}$$

Question82

Let the vectors $\vec{a} = (1+t)\hat{i} + (1-t)\hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = (1-t)\hat{i} + (1+t)\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = t\hat{i} - t\hat{j} + \hat{k}, t \in \mathbb{R}$ be such that for

.....

is :
[28-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

- A. a non-empty finite set
- B. equal to \mathbb{N}
- C. equal to $\mathbb{R} - \{0\}$
- D. equal to \mathbb{R} .

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Clearly $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are non-coplanar

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1+t & 1-t & 1 \\ 1-t & 1+t & 2 \\ t & -t & 1 \end{vmatrix} \neq 0$$
$$\Rightarrow (1+t)(1+t+2t) - (1-t)(1-t-2t) + 1(t^2 - t - t - t^2) \neq 0$$
$$\Rightarrow (3t^2 + 4t + 1) - (1-t)(1-3t) - 2t \neq 0$$
$$\Rightarrow (3t^2 + 4t + 1) - (3t^2 - 4t + 1) - 2t \neq 0$$
$$\Rightarrow t \neq 0$$

Question83

Let a vector \vec{a} , has magnitude 9. Let a vector \vec{b} be such that for every $(x, y) \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} - \{(0, 0)\}$, the vector $(x\vec{a} + y\vec{b})$ is perpendicular to the vector $(6y\vec{a} - 18x\vec{b})$. Then the value of $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$ is equal to:
[28-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

- A. $9\sqrt{3}$
- B. $27\sqrt{3}$
- C. 9
- D. 81

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$(\vec{x}\vec{a} + \vec{y}\vec{b}) \cdot (6y\vec{a} - 18x\vec{b}) = 0$$
$$\Rightarrow (6xy|\vec{a}|^2 - 18xy|\vec{b}|^2) + (6y^2 - 18x^2)\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$



$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 = .3|\vec{b}|^2 \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| = 3\sqrt{3}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \sin\theta$$

$$= 9.3\sqrt{3}.1 = 27\sqrt{3}$$

Question84

Let S be the set of all $a \in \mathbb{R}$ for which the angle between the vectors $\vec{u} = a(\log_e b)\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{v} = (\log_e b)\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2a(\log_e b)\hat{k}$, ($b > 1$) is acute.

Then S is equal to :

[28-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. $\left(-\infty, -\frac{4}{3}\right)$

B. Φ

C. $\left(-\frac{4}{3}, 0\right)$

D. $\left(\frac{12}{7}, \infty\right)$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{u} = a(\log_e b)\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = (\log_e b)\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2a(\log_e b)\hat{k}$$

$$\text{For acute angle } \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a(\log_e b)^2 - 12 + 6a(\log_e b) > 0$$

$$\because b > 1$$

$$\text{Let } \log_e b = t \Rightarrow t > 0 \text{ as } b > 1$$

$$at^2 + 6at - 12 > 0 \quad \forall t > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a \in \varphi$$

Question85

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. Let \vec{c} be a vector satisfying

$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{b} + \vec{c}$. If \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-parallel, then the value of λ is:

[29-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. -5



C. 1

D. -1

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = \vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c}$$

If \vec{b} & \vec{c} are non-parallel

$$\text{then } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 1 \text{ \& } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -\lambda$$

$$\text{but } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 5 \Rightarrow \lambda = -5$$

Question 86

Let \hat{a} and \hat{b} be two unit vectors such that the angle between them is $\frac{\pi}{4}$. If

θ is the angle between the vectors $(\hat{a} + \hat{b})$ and $(\hat{a} + 2\hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b}))$, then the value of $164\cos^2\theta$ is equal to :

[29-Jul-2022-Shift-1]

Options:

A. $90 + 27\sqrt{2}$

B. $45 + 18\sqrt{2}$

C. $90 + 3\sqrt{2}$

D. $54 + 90\sqrt{2}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ and } |\hat{a} \times \hat{b}| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\frac{(\hat{a} + \hat{b}) \cdot (\hat{a} + 2\hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b}))}{|\hat{a} + \hat{b}| |\hat{a} + 2\hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})|} = \cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{1 + 3\hat{a}\hat{b} + 2}{|\hat{a} + \hat{b}| |\hat{a} + 2\hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})|}$$

$$|\hat{a} + \hat{b}|^2 = 2 + \sqrt{2}$$

$$|\hat{a} + 2\hat{b} + 2(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})|^2 = 1 + 4 + 4|\hat{a} \times \hat{b}|^2 + 4\hat{a}\hat{b}$$

$$= 5 + 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} = 7 + 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{So } \cos^2\theta = \frac{\left(3 + \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2}{9\sqrt{2}(5\sqrt{2} + 3)}$$



Question87

If $(2, 3, 9)$, $(5, 2, 1)$, $(1, \lambda, 8)$ and $(\lambda, 2, 3)$ are coplanar, then the product of all possible values of λ is:

[29-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. $\frac{21}{2}$

B. $\frac{59}{8}$

C. $\frac{57}{8}$

D. $\frac{95}{8}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$\because A(2, 3, 9)$, $B(5, 2, 1)$, $C(1, \lambda, 8)$ and $D(\lambda, 2, 3)$ are coplanar.

$$\therefore [\overrightarrow{ABACAD}] = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & -8 \\ -1 & \lambda - 3 & -1 \\ \lambda - 2 & -1 & -6 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [-6(\lambda - 3) - 1] - 8(1 - (\lambda - 3)(\lambda - 2)) + (6 + (\lambda - 2)) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3(-6\lambda + 17) - 8(-\lambda^2 + 5\lambda - 5) + (\lambda + 4) = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow 8\lambda^2 - 57\lambda + 95 = 0$$

$$\therefore \lambda_1 \lambda_2 = \frac{95}{8}$$

Question88

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} be three coplanar concurrent vectors such that angles between any two of them is same. If the product of their magnitudes is

14 and $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) + (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = 168$, then

$|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}| + |\vec{c}|$ is equal to:

[29-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Options:

A. 10

B. 14

C. 16



Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}| = 14$$

$$\vec{a} \wedge \vec{b} = \vec{b} \wedge \vec{c} = \vec{c} \wedge \vec{a} = \theta = \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

$$\text{So, } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -\frac{1}{2}ab, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -\frac{1}{2}bc, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = -\frac{1}{2}ac$$

(let)

$$\begin{aligned}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) &= (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b}) \\ &= \frac{1}{4}ab^2c + \frac{1}{2}ab^2c = \frac{3}{4}ab^2c\end{aligned}$$

Similarly

$$\begin{aligned}(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) &= \frac{3}{4}abc^2 (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \\ &= \frac{3}{4}a^2bc \cdot 168 \\ &= \frac{3}{4}abc(a+b+c)\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } (a+b+c) = 16$$

Question89

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two vectors such that $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + 2|\vec{b}|^2$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3$ and $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = 75$. Then $|\vec{a}|^2$ is equal to _____.

[29-Jul-2022-Shift-2]

Answer: 14

Solution:

Solution:

$$\therefore |\vec{a} + \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + 2|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\text{or } |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}|^2 + 2|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\therefore |\vec{b}|^2 = 6$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2$$

$$75 = |\vec{a}|^2 \cdot 6 - 9$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a}|^2 = 14$$

Question90

If $(1, 5, 35)$, $(7, 5, 5)$, $(1, \lambda, 7)$ and $(2\lambda, 1, 2)$ are coplanar, then the sum of all possible values of λ is



Options:

- A. $\frac{39}{5}$
 B. $-\frac{39}{5}$
 C. $\frac{44}{5}$
 D. $-\frac{44}{5}$

Answer: C**Solution:****Solution:**

Let $P(1, 5, 35)$, $Q(7, 5, 5)$, $R(1, \lambda, 7)$, $S(2\lambda, 1, 2)$

Given P, Q, R, S are coplanar. Then, PQ, PR, PS lie on the same plane.

$$PQ = (7-1)\hat{i} + (5-5)\hat{j} + (5-35)\hat{k} = 6\hat{i} - 30\hat{k}$$

$$PR = (1-1)\hat{i} + (\lambda-5)\hat{j} + (7-35)\hat{k} = (\lambda-5)\hat{j} - 28\hat{k}$$

$$PS = (2\lambda-1)\hat{i} + (1-5)\hat{j} + (2-35)\hat{k} = (2\lambda-1)\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} - 33\hat{k}$$

$\therefore PQ, PR$ and PS lie on same plane, then

$$\begin{vmatrix} 6 & 0 & -30 \\ 0 & \lambda-5 & -28 \\ 2\lambda-1 & -4 & -33 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Expand along first row,

$$6[-33(\lambda-5) - 112] + 30[(2\lambda-1)(\lambda-5)] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6(-33\lambda + 53) + 30(2\lambda^2 - 11\lambda + 5) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 60\lambda^2 - 528\lambda + 468 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 10\lambda^2 - 88\lambda + 78 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 5\lambda^2 - 44\lambda + 39 = 0 \dots (i)$$

Possible value of λ are roots of Eq. (i).

Then, sum of all possible values of $\lambda =$ Sum of roots of Eq. (i)

$$= \frac{-(-44)}{5} = \frac{44}{5}$$

[$\because ax^2 + bx + c = 0$, sum of roots = $-b/a$]

Question91

If \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} are perpendicular, then $\mathbf{a} \times (\mathbf{a} \times (\mathbf{a} \times (\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b})))$ is equal to [26 Feb 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 0
 B. $\frac{1}{2} |\mathbf{a}|^4 \mathbf{b}$
 C. $\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}$
 D. $|\mathbf{a}|^4 \mathbf{b}$

Answer: D

$$\begin{aligned}
& a \times [a \times \{a \times (a \times b)\}] \\
&= a \times (a \times [(a \cdot b)a - (a \cdot a)b]) \\
& \text{[Using, } a \times (b \times c) = (a \cdot cb - (a \cdot b)c)] \\
&= a \times [a \times ((a \cdot b)a - |a|^2 b)] \\
&= a \times [(a \times (a \cdot b)a) - |a|^2 (a \times b)] \\
&= a \times [0 - |a|^2 (a \times b)] \\
&= -|a|^2 [a \times (a \times b)] \\
&= -|a|^2 [(a \cdot b)a - (a \cdot a)b] \\
&= -(a \cdot b)a |a|^2 + |a|^4 b \\
&= 0 + |a|^4 b \\
&= |a|^4 b
\end{aligned}$$

Question92

Let three vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be such that \vec{c} is coplanar with \vec{a} and \vec{b} , $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 7$ and \vec{b} is perpendicular to \vec{c} , where $\vec{a} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{k}$, then the value of $2|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2$ is
24 Feb 2021 Shift 1

Answer: 75

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Let } \vec{c} &= \lambda(\vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \\
&= \lambda((\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}) \\
&= \lambda(5(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) + 2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) \\
&= \lambda(-3\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}) \\
\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} &= 7 \Rightarrow 3\lambda + 5\lambda + 6\lambda = 7 \\
\lambda &= \frac{1}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\therefore 2 \left| \left(\frac{-3}{2} - 1 + 2 \right) \hat{i} + \left(\frac{5}{2} + 1 \right) \hat{j} + (3 + 1 + 1) \hat{k} \right|^2 \\
= 2 \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{49}{4} + 25 \right) = 25 + 50 = 75
\end{aligned}$$

Question93

If vectors $\vec{a}_1 = x\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{a}_2 = \hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ are collinear, then a possible unit vector parallel to the vector $x\hat{i} + \hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ is
[26 Feb 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

$$\Delta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (-\hat{i} + \hat{k})$$

B. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{i} - \hat{j})$

C. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k})$

D. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given, $a_1 = x\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $a_2 = \hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ are collinear, then $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{-1}{y} = \frac{1}{z} = \lambda$ (Say)

This gives $x = \lambda, y = -\frac{1}{\lambda}, z = \frac{1}{\lambda}$

Then, unit vector parallel to vector $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ will be

$$= \pm \left((\lambda)\hat{i} - \left(\frac{1}{\lambda}\right)\hat{j} + \left(\frac{1}{\lambda}\right)\hat{k} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{(\lambda)^2 + \left(\frac{-1}{\lambda}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\lambda}\right)^2}}$$

$$= \pm \left(\lambda^2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \frac{\hat{k}}{\lambda} \right) \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{\lambda^4 + 2}} = \pm \left(\lambda^2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \frac{\hat{k}}{\sqrt{\lambda^4 + 2}} \right)$$

Take, $\lambda = 1 = \pm \left(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \frac{\hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}} \right)$

Question94

Let $a = \hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $b = 3\hat{i} - \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. If the area of the parallelogram whose adjacent sides are represented by the vectors a and b is $8\sqrt{3}$ square units, then $a \cdot b$ is equal to

[25 Feb 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 2

Solution:

Solution:

Area of parallelogram = $|a \times b|$

$$= \left| (\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) \times (3\hat{i} - \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}) \right|$$

$$(64)(3) = 16\alpha^2 + 64 + 16\alpha^2 \text{ (given, area} = 8\sqrt{3} \text{)}$$

$$= \left| (\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) \times (3\hat{i} - \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}) \right|$$

$$(64)(3) = 16\alpha^2 + 64 + 16\alpha^2 \text{ (given, area} = 8\sqrt{3} \text{)}$$

(squaring on both sides)

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^2 = 4$$

Now, $a \cdot b = 3 - \alpha^2 + 3$



Question95

Let $\mathbf{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\mathbf{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j}$ and $\mathbf{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ be three given vectors. If \mathbf{r} is a vector such that $\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{a} = \mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 0$, then $\mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{a}$ is equal to
[25 Feb 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 12

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{b} &= \hat{i} - \hat{j} \\ \mathbf{c} &= \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k} \\ \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{a} &= \mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{a} \\ \Rightarrow \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{a} - \mathbf{c} \times \mathbf{a} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c}) \times \mathbf{a} &= 0 \\ \therefore \mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c} &= \lambda \mathbf{a} \\ \Rightarrow \mathbf{r} &= \lambda \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{c} \\ \Rightarrow \mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{b} &= \lambda \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{b} \quad (\text{taking dot w}) \\ \Rightarrow 0 &= \lambda \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{b} \\ \Rightarrow \lambda (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j}) &+ (\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j}) = 0 \\ \Rightarrow \lambda(1 - 2) + 2 &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \lambda &= 2 \\ \therefore \mathbf{r} &= 2\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{c} \\ \Rightarrow \mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{a} &= 2\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{a} \quad [\text{taking dot with a}] \\ &= 2|\mathbf{a}|^2 + \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{c} \\ &= 2(1 + 4 + 1) + (1 - 2 + 1) \\ \mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{a} &= 12 \end{aligned}$$

Question96

A vector \mathbf{a} has components $3p$ and 1 with respect to rectangular cartesian system. This system is rotated through a certain angle about the origin in the counter clockwise sense. If, with respect to new system, \mathbf{a} has components $p + 1$ and $\sqrt{10}$, then a value of p is equal to
[18 Mar 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 1
- B. $-\frac{5}{4}$
- C. $\frac{4}{5}$
- D. -1

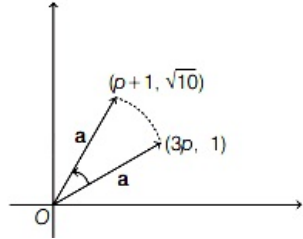
Answer: D



Solution:

Solution:

After counter clockwise (or anti-clockwise) rotation, the length of the vector a remains constant.



i.e. $|a|$ at old position = $|a|$ at new position

$$\Rightarrow (3p)^2 + (1)^2 = (p+1)^2 + (\sqrt{10})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 9p^2 + 1 = p^2 + 1 + 2p + 10$$

$$\Rightarrow 8p^2 - 2p - 10 = 0 \Rightarrow 4p^2 - p - 5 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (p+1)(4p-5) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow p = \frac{5}{4}, -1$$

Question97

Let a vector $\alpha \hat{i} + \beta \hat{j}$ be obtained by rotating the vector $\sqrt{3} \hat{i} + \hat{j}$ by an angle 45° about the origin in counterclockwise direction in the first quadrant. Then the area of triangle having vertices (α, β) , $(0, \beta)$ and $(0, 0)$ is equal to

[16 Mar 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{2}$

B. 1

C. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

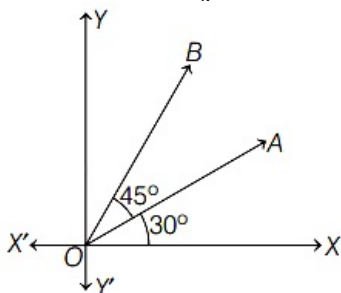
D. $2\sqrt{2}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

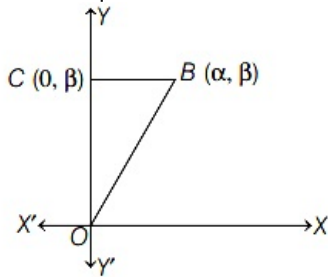
Let OA be $\sqrt{3} \hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and OB be $\alpha \hat{i} + \beta \hat{j}$.



As, we can notice in OA, $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \tan 30^\circ$. So, it makes an angle of 30° with the X-axis.



So, $OB = |OA| (\cos 75^\circ \hat{i} + \sin 75^\circ \hat{j})$



Let $\triangle OBC$ be the required triangle whose area we have to determine.

Area of $\triangle OBC = (1/2) \times (\text{Base}) \times (\text{Height})$

$= 1/2 \times \beta \times \alpha$

$= \frac{1}{2}(2 \sin 75^\circ)(2 \cos 75^\circ) = 2 \sin 75^\circ \cos 75^\circ$

$= \sin 150^\circ = \sin 30^\circ$

$= 1/2$

Hence, the area is $1/2$ sq. unit.

Question98

Let \vec{x} be a vector in the plane containing vectors $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$. If the vector \vec{x} is perpendicular to $(3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$ and its projection on \vec{a} is $\frac{17\sqrt{6}}{2}$, then the value of $|\vec{x}|^2$ is equal to
[17 Mar 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 486

Solution:

Solution:

Let $x = \lambda a + \mu b$, where λ and μ are scalars.

$\Rightarrow x = \lambda(2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}) + \mu(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$

$x = \hat{i}(2\lambda + \mu) + \hat{j}(2\mu - \lambda) + \hat{k}(\lambda - \mu)$

Since, x is perpendicular to $(3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$.

Then, $x \cdot (3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 0$

$\Rightarrow 3\lambda + 8\mu = 0$

Also, given projection of x on a is $\frac{17\sqrt{6}}{2}$(i)

$\therefore \frac{x \cdot a}{|a|} = \frac{17\sqrt{6}}{2}$

$\Rightarrow 2(2\lambda + \mu) + (\lambda - 2\mu) + (\lambda - \mu) = 51$

$6\lambda - \mu = 51$... (ii)

From Eqs. (i) and (ii),

$\lambda = 8, \mu = -3$

$\therefore x = 13\hat{i} - 14\hat{j} + 11\hat{k}$

$\Rightarrow |x| = \sqrt{(13)^2 + (-14)^2 + (11)^2}$

$\therefore |x| = \sqrt{(13)^2 + (-14)^2 + (11)^2} = 486$

Let \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} be two non-zero vectors perpendicular to each other and $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b}|$. If $|\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}| = |\mathbf{a}|$, then the angle between the vectors $[\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + (\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b})]$ and \mathbf{a} is equal to
[18 Mar 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$

B. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$

C. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

D. $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\right)$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Given, $\mathbf{a} \perp \mathbf{b} \dots$ (i)

$|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b}| \dots$ (ii)

and $|\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}| = |\mathbf{a}|$

$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{a}| |\mathbf{b}| \sin 90^\circ = |\mathbf{a}|$ [from Eq. (i)]

$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{b}| = 1 = |\mathbf{a}| \dots$ (iii) [from Eq. (ii)]

From Eq. (iii), we can say that

$\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}$ are mutually perpendicular unit vectors.

Let $\mathbf{a} = \hat{i}$ and $\mathbf{b} = \hat{j}$

$\therefore \mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b} = \hat{k}$

Now, $[\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + (\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b})] = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

$\therefore \cos \theta = \left(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} \right) \cdot \frac{\hat{i}}{\sqrt{3}\sqrt{1}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

$\therefore \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$

Question100

Let $\mathbf{a} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\mathbf{b} = 7\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$. If $\mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{a} = \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{b}$, $\mathbf{r} \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = -3$, then $\mathbf{r} \cdot (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is equal to
[17 Mar 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

A. 12

B. 8

C. 13



Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$a = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$b = 7\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$$

$$\text{If } r \times a = r \times b$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \lambda(a - b) = \lambda(5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 10\hat{k})$$

$$\text{Now, } r \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = -3$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = -3$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(5 + 8 + 10) = -3$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = +1$$

$$\therefore r = -5\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$$

$$\text{So, } r \cdot (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$= (-5\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}) \cdot (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$= -10 + 12 + 10$$

$$= 12$$

Question101

Let $a = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $b = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$. If $r \times a = b \times r$, $r \cdot (\alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 3$ and $r \cdot (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}) = -1$, $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, then the value of $\alpha + |r|^2$ is equal to [16 Mar 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 9

B. 15

C. 13

D. 11

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Given, } a = (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k})$$

$$\text{and } b = (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$$

$$\text{If } r \times a = b \times r, r \cdot (\alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 3$$

$$r \cdot (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}) = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow r \times a = b \times r$$

$$(r \times a) = -(r \times b) \Rightarrow (r \times a) + (r \times b) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r \times (a + b) = 0 \Rightarrow r = \lambda(a + b)$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \lambda[(1 + 2)\hat{i} + (2 - 3)\hat{j} + (-3 + 5)\hat{k}]$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \lambda(3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$



$$\Rightarrow \lambda(3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \cdot (\alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(3\alpha - 2 + 2) = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha\lambda = 1$$

$$r \cdot (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}) = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \cdot (2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}) = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(6 - 5 - 2\alpha) = -1 \Rightarrow \lambda(1 - 2\alpha) = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda - 2\alpha\lambda = -1 \Rightarrow \lambda - 2 = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 1$$

$$\text{So, } \alpha = 1$$

$$r = (3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow |r|^2 = 9 + 1 + 4 = 14$$

$$\therefore \alpha + |r|^2 = 1 + 14 = 15$$

Question 102

Let \vec{c} be a vector perpendicular to the vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and

$\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ If $\vec{c} \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = 8$ then the value of $\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ is equal to

.....

[16 Mar 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 28

Solution:

Solution:

Since, c is perpendicular to a and b.

So, $c = \lambda(a \times b)$

$$a = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$b = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now, } a \times b = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (1 + 2)\hat{i} - (1 + 1)\hat{j} + (2 - 1)\hat{k}$$

$$= 3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow c = \lambda(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\text{Now, } c \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = 8$$

$$\lambda(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow 4\lambda = 8$$

$$\therefore \lambda = 2$$

$$\text{So, } c = 2(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\text{So, } c \cdot (a \times b) = 2(3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (3\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$= 2(9 + 4 + 1)$$

$$= 28$$



If $\mathbf{a} = \alpha\hat{j} + \beta\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\mathbf{b} = -\beta\hat{i} - \alpha\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\mathbf{c} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ such that $\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 1$ and $\mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{c} = -3$, then $\frac{1}{3}[(\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}) \cdot \mathbf{c}]$ is equal to

[17 Mar 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 2

Solution:

Solution:

$$\mathbf{a} = \langle \alpha, \beta, 3 \rangle$$

$$\mathbf{b} = \langle -\beta, -\alpha, -1 \rangle$$

$$\mathbf{c} = \langle 1, -2, -1 \rangle$$

$$\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 1$$

$$-\alpha\beta - \alpha\beta - 3 = 1$$

$$\alpha\beta = -2$$

$$\mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{c} = -3$$

$$-\beta + 2\alpha + 1 = -3$$

$$\beta - 2\alpha = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta - 2\left(\frac{-2}{\beta}\right) = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta^2 + 4 = 4\beta \Rightarrow \beta^2 - 4\beta + 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\beta - 2)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \beta = 2$$

$$\alpha\beta = -2 \Rightarrow \alpha \cdot 2 = -2$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = -1$$

$$\text{Hence, } \frac{1}{3}[(\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}) \cdot \mathbf{c}]$$

$$\mathbf{a} = \langle -1, 2, 3 \rangle$$

$$\mathbf{b} = \langle -2, 1, -1 \rangle$$

$$\mathbf{c} = \langle 1, -2, -1 \rangle$$

$$(\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}) = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -1 & 2 & 3 \\ -2 & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -5\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$(\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}) \cdot \mathbf{c} = (-5\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$= -5 + 14 - 3 = 6$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{3}[(\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}) \cdot \mathbf{c}] = \frac{1}{3} \times 6 = 2$$

Question104

Let \mathbf{O} be the origin. Let $\mathbf{OP} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and

$\mathbf{OQ} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3x\hat{k}$, $x, y \in \mathbb{R}$, $x > 0$, be such that $|\mathbf{PQ}| = \sqrt{20}$ and the vector

\mathbf{OP} is perpendicular to \mathbf{OQ} . If $\mathbf{OR} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}$, $z \in \mathbb{R}$, is coplanar with

\mathbf{OP} and \mathbf{OQ} , then the value of $x^2 + y^2 + z^2$ is equal to

[17 Mar 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 7

B. 9



D. 1

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Given, } OP = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$OQ = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3x\hat{k}$$

$$OR = 3\hat{i} + z\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}$$

$$\text{and } |PQ| = \sqrt{20}$$

$$\text{Now, } |PQ| = |OQ - OP| = |OP - OQ|$$

$$= (x+1)\hat{i} + (y-2)\hat{j} - (1+3x)\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |PQ|^2 = (\sqrt{20})^2 = 20$$

$$\Rightarrow (x+1)^2 + (y-2)^2 + (1+3x)^2 = 20$$

$$\Rightarrow (x+1)^2 + (2x-2)^2 + (1+3x)^2 = 20 \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \because OP \perp OQ \\ \therefore OP \cdot OQ = 0 \\ \Rightarrow -x + 2y - 3x = 0 \\ \Rightarrow y = 2x \end{array} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + 1 + 2x + 4x^2 + 4 - 8x + 1 + 9x^2 + 6x = 20$$

$$\Rightarrow 14x^2 + 6 = 20 \Rightarrow 14x^2 = 14$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x = \pm 1 \text{ but } x \text{ must be positive as in question conditions i.e. } x > 0.$$

$$\therefore x = -1 \text{ (Rejected)}$$

$$\text{Hence, } x = 1$$

$$\therefore y = 2x = 2 \times 1 = 2$$

Now, OP, OQ and OR are coplanar.

$$\therefore [OP \ OQ \ OR] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} x & y & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & 3x \\ 3 & z & -7 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & z & -7 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1(-14 - 3z) - 2(7 - 9) - 1(-z - 6) = 0 \Rightarrow z = -2$$

$$\therefore x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1 + 4 + 4 = 9$$

Question 105

If $(\vec{a} + 3\vec{b})$ is perpendicular to $(7\vec{a} - 5\vec{b})$ and $(\vec{a} - 4\vec{b})$ is perpendicular to $(7\vec{a} - 2\vec{b})$, then the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} (in degrees) is _____.

[25 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 60

Solution:

$$(\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}) \perp (7\vec{a} - 5\vec{b})$$

$$(\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}) \cdot (7\vec{a} - 5\vec{b}) = 0$$

$$7|\vec{a}|^2 - 15|\vec{b}|^2 + 16\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \dots\dots(1)$$

$$(\vec{a} - 4\vec{b}) \cdot (7\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) = 0$$



$$7|\vec{a}|^2 + 8|\vec{b}|^2 - 30\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \dots\dots(2)$$

from (1) & (2)

$$|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{|\vec{b}|}{2|\vec{a}|} \therefore \theta = 60^\circ$$

Question106

Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ be three mutually perpendicular vectors of the same magnitude and equally inclined at an angle θ , with the vector $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}$. Then $36\cos^2 2\theta$ is equal to _____.

[20 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 4

Solution:

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\vec{a}(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) = |\vec{a}| |\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \sqrt{3} \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos 2\theta = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 36\cos^2 2\theta = 4$$

Question107

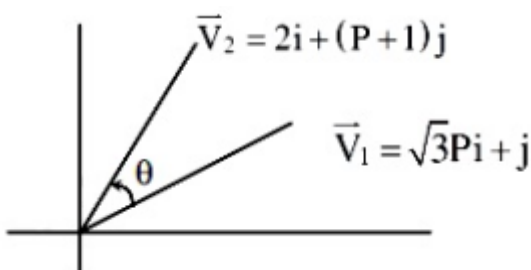
For $p > 0$, a vector $\vec{v}_2 = 2\hat{i} + (p + 1)\hat{j}$ is obtained by rotating the vector $\vec{v}_1 = \sqrt{3}p\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ by an angle θ about origin in counter clockwise direction.

If $\tan \theta = \frac{(\alpha\sqrt{3} - 2)}{(4\sqrt{3} + 3)}$, then the value of α is equal to _____.

[20 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 6

Solution:



$$|\vec{V}_1| = |\vec{V}_2|$$

$$3P^2 + 1 = 4 + (P + 1)^2$$

$$2P^2 - 2P - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow P^2 - P - 2 = 0$$

$$P = 2, -1 \text{ (rejected)}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\vec{V}_1 \cdot \vec{V}_2}{|\vec{V}_1| |\vec{V}_2|} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}P + (P + 1)}{\sqrt{(P + 1)^2 + 4} \sqrt{3P^2 + 1}}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{4\sqrt{3} + 3}{\sqrt{13}\sqrt{13}} = \frac{4\sqrt{3} + 3}{13}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{\sqrt{112 - 24\sqrt{3}}}{4\sqrt{3} + 3} = \frac{6\sqrt{3} - 2}{4\sqrt{3} + 3} = \frac{\alpha\sqrt{3} - 2}{4\sqrt{3} + 3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 6$$

Question 108

In a triangle ABC, if $|\vec{BC}| = 3$, $|\vec{CA}| = 5$ and $|\vec{BA}| = 7$, then the projection of the vector \vec{BA} on \vec{BC} is equal to
[20 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{19}{2}$

B. $\frac{13}{2}$

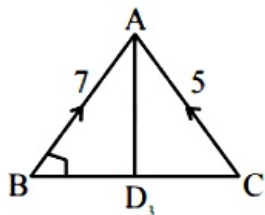
C. $\frac{11}{2}$

D. $\frac{15}{2}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:



Projection of \vec{BA} on \vec{BC} is equal to

$$= |\vec{BA}| \cos \angle ABC$$

$$= 7 \left| \frac{7^2 + 3^2 - 5^2}{2 \times 7 \times 3} \right| = \frac{11}{2}$$

Question109

Let $\vec{p} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{q} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ be two vectors.

If a vector $\vec{r} = (\alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + \gamma\hat{k})$ is perpendicular to each of the vectors $(\vec{p} + \vec{q})$ and $(\vec{p} - \vec{q})$, and $|\vec{r}| = \sqrt{3}$, then $|\alpha| + |\beta| + |\gamma|$ is equal to _____.
[25 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 3

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{p} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k} \text{ (Given)}$$

$$\vec{q} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now } (\vec{p} + \vec{q}) \times (\vec{p} - \vec{q}) = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & 5 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = \pm \sqrt{3} \frac{((\vec{p} + \vec{q}) \times (\vec{p} - \vec{q}))}{|(\vec{p} + \vec{q}) \times (\vec{p} - \vec{q})|} \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}(-2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{2^2 + 2^2 + 2^2}}$$

$$\vec{r} = \pm(-\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

According to question

$$\vec{r} = \alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + \gamma\hat{k}$$

$$\text{So } |\alpha| = 1, |\beta| = 1, |\gamma| = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow |\alpha| + |\beta| + |\gamma| = 3$$

Question110

If $|\vec{a}| = 2$, $|\vec{b}| = 5$ and $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = 8$, then $|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|$ is equal to :
[25 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 6

B. 4

C. 3

D. 5

Answer: A

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}| = 2, |\vec{b}| = 5$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta = \pm 8$$

$$\sin \theta = \pm \frac{4}{5} \therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \cos \theta$$

$$= 10 \cdot \left(\pm \frac{3}{5} \right) = \pm 6$$

$$|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}| = 6$$

Question 111

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. Then the vector product $(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times ((\vec{a} \times ((\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{b})) \times \vec{b})$ is equal to:

[27 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. $5(34\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$
- B. $7(34\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$
- C. $7(30\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 7\hat{k})$
- D. $5(30\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 7\hat{k})$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}; \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -1 + 2 + 6 = 7$$

$$((\vec{a} \times ((\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{b})) \times \vec{b})$$

$$((\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{b} \times \vec{b})) \times \vec{b})$$

$$(\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - 0)) \times \vec{b}$$

$$(\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \times \vec{b}$$

$$((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}) \times \vec{b}$$

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})(\vec{b} \times \vec{b})$$

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore 7(-\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$$

$$(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (7(-\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}))$$

$$7(0\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) \times (-\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 0 & 3 & 5 \\ -1 & -5 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$



$$\Rightarrow 34\hat{i} - (5)\hat{j} + (3\hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow 34\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore 7(34\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$$

Question112

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, \vec{b} and $\vec{c} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ be three vectors such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$. If the length of projection vector of the vector \vec{b} on the vector $\vec{a} \times \vec{c}$ is 1, then the value of $3l^2$ is equal to _____.

[27 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 2

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$$

Take Dot with \vec{c}

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|^2 = 2$$

Projection of \vec{b} on $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = 1$

$$\frac{|\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c})|}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|} = 1$$

$$\therefore 1 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} \Rightarrow l^2 = \frac{4}{6}$$

$$3l^2 = 2$$

Question113

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three vectors such that $\vec{a} = \vec{b} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$. If magnitudes of the vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are $\sqrt{2}$, 1 and 2 respectively and the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\theta \left(0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$, then the value of $1 + \tan \theta$ is equal to:

[27 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{3} + 1$

B. 2

C. 1

D. $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{\sqrt{3}}$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{a} &= (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} \\ &= 1.2 \cos \theta \vec{b} - \vec{c} \\ \Rightarrow \vec{a} &= 2 \cos \theta \vec{b} - \vec{c} \\ |\vec{a}|^2 &= (2 \cos \theta)^2 + 2^2 - 2 \cdot 2 \cos \theta \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} \\ \Rightarrow 2 &= 4 \cos^2 \theta + 4 - 4 \cos \theta \cdot 2 \cos \theta \\ \Rightarrow -2 &= -4 \cos^2 \theta \\ \Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta &= \frac{1}{2} \\ \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta &= 2 \\ \Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow \theta &= \frac{\pi}{4} \\ 1 + \tan \theta &= 2.\end{aligned}$$

Question 114

Let the vectors $(2 + a + b)\hat{i} + (a + 2b + c)\hat{j} - (b + c)\hat{k}$, $(1 + b)\hat{i} + 2b - b\hat{k}$ and $(2 + b)\hat{i} + 2b\hat{j} + (1 - b)\hat{k}$ $a, b, c, \in \mathbb{R}$ be co-planar. Then which of the following is true?
[25 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. $2b = a + c$
- B. $3c = a + b$
- C. $a = b + 2c$
- D. $2a = b + c$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

If the vectors are co-planar,

$$\begin{vmatrix} a + b + 2 & a + 2b + c & -b - c \\ b + 1 & 2b & -b \\ b + 2 & 2b & 1 - b \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Now $R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2$, $R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - R_2$

$$\text{So } \begin{vmatrix} a + 1 & a + c & -c \\ b + 1 & 2b & -b \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}&= (a + 1)2b - (a + c)(2b + 1) - c(-2b) \\ &= 2ab + 2b - 2ab - a - 2bc - c + 2bc \\ &= 2b - a - c = 0\end{aligned}$$



Question 115

Let three vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$, $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$ and $|\vec{a}| = 2$. Then which one of the following is not true?
[22 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\vec{a} \times ((\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})) = \vec{0}$

B. Projection of \vec{a} on $(\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ is 2

C. $[\vec{a} \ \vec{b} \ \vec{c}] + [\vec{c} \ \vec{a} \ \vec{b}] = 8$

D. $|3\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}|^2 = 51$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} (1) \vec{a} \times ((\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})) &= \vec{0} \\ &= \vec{a}(-\vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{b}) = -2(\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})) \\ &= -2(\vec{a} \times \vec{a})\vec{0} \end{aligned}$$

$$(2) \text{Projection of } \vec{a} \text{ on } (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \\ = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})}{|\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = |\vec{a}| = 2$$

$$(3) [\vec{a} \ \vec{b} \ \vec{c}] + [\vec{c} \ \vec{a} \ \vec{b}] = 2[\vec{a} \ \vec{b} \ \vec{c}] = 2\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \\ = 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = 2|\vec{a}|^2 = 8$$

(4) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$
 $\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are mutually perp vectors.

$$\therefore |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| \Rightarrow |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| = \frac{|\vec{c}|}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also, } |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| &= |\vec{a}| \Rightarrow |\vec{b}||\vec{c}| = 2 \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 2 \ \& \ |\vec{b}| = 1 \\ |\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}|^2 &= (3\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}) \cdot (3\vec{a} + \vec{b} - 2\vec{c}) \\ &= 9|\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + 4|\vec{c}|^2 \\ &= (9 \times 4) + 1 + (4 \times 4) \\ &= 36 + 1 + 16 = 53 \end{aligned}$$

Question 116

Let a vector \vec{a} be coplanar with vectors $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$. If \vec{a} is perpendicular to $\vec{d} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$, and $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{10}$. Then a possible value of $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{d}] + [\vec{a}\vec{c}\vec{d}]$ equal to:
[22 Jul 2021 Shift 2]

Options:



B. -40

C. -29

D. -38

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = \lambda \vec{b} + \mu \vec{c} = \hat{i}(2\lambda + \mu) + \hat{j}(\lambda - \mu) + \hat{k}(\lambda + \mu)$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0 = 3(2\lambda + \mu) + 2(\lambda - \mu) + 6(\lambda + \mu)$$

$$\Rightarrow 14\lambda + 7\mu = 0 \Rightarrow \mu = -2\lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} = (0)\hat{i} - 3\lambda\hat{j} + (-\lambda)\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = \sqrt{10}|\lambda| = \sqrt{10} \Rightarrow |\lambda| = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 1 \text{ or } -1$$

$$[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$$

$$[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] + [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{d}] + [\vec{a} \vec{c} \vec{d}] = [\vec{a} \vec{b} + \vec{c} \vec{d}]$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -3\lambda & \lambda \\ 3 & 0 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 3\lambda(12) + \lambda(6) = 42\lambda = -42$$

Question 117

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$. If \vec{c} is a vector such that

$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|$, $|\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$ and the angle between $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ and \vec{c} is $\frac{\pi}{6}$, then the

value of $|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}|$ is

[20 Jul 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

A. $\frac{2}{3}$

B. 4

C. 3

D. $\frac{3}{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}| = 3 = a; \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = c$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 + a^2 - 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 + 9 - 2c = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 - 2c + 1 = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow (c-1)^2 = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow c = 1 \pm i$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{2}$$



Also, $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$
 Given $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$
 $= (3)(1)(1/2)$
 $= 3/2$

Question 118

Let \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} be two vectors such that $|2\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b}| = |3\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}|$ and the angle between \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} is 60° . If $\frac{1}{8}\mathbf{a}$ is a unit vector, then $|\mathbf{b}|$ is equal to
[31 Aug 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. 4
- B. 6
- C. 5
- D. 8

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$|2\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b}| = |3\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow |2\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b}|^2 = |3\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 4|\mathbf{a}|^2 + 9|\mathbf{b}|^2 + 12\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 9|\mathbf{a}|^2 + |\mathbf{b}|^2 + 6\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow 5|\mathbf{a}|^2 - 6\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} - 8|\mathbf{b}|^2 = 0$$

$\frac{\mathbf{a}}{8}$ is a unit vector.

$$\text{So, } |\mathbf{a}| = 8$$

And,

$$5 \cdot 64 - 6 \cdot 8 |\mathbf{b}| \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 8 |\mathbf{b}|^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{b}|^2 + 3|\mathbf{b}| - 40 = 0$$

$$(|\mathbf{b}| + 8)(|\mathbf{b}| - 5) = 0$$

$$|\mathbf{b}| = 5$$

As, $|\mathbf{b}| = -8$ Not possible.

Question 119

Let \mathbf{a} , \mathbf{b} and \mathbf{c} be three vectors mutually perpendicular to each other and have same magnitude. If a vector \mathbf{r} satisfies.
 $\mathbf{a} \times \{(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{a}\} + \mathbf{b} \times \{(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c}) \times \mathbf{b}\} + \mathbf{c} \times \{(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{a}) \times \mathbf{c}\} = \mathbf{0}$, then \mathbf{r} is equal to
[31 Aug 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. $\frac{1}{3}(\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c})$

B. $\frac{1}{3} (2\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c})$

C. $\frac{1}{2} (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c})$

D. $\frac{1}{2} (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + 2\mathbf{c})$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\mathbf{a} \times [(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{b}) \times \mathbf{a}] + \mathbf{b} \times [(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c}) \times \mathbf{b}] + \mathbf{c} \times [(\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{a}) \times \mathbf{c}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{a} (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{b}) - (\mathbf{a} \cdot (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{b})) \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{b} (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c}) - (\mathbf{b} \cdot (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{c})) \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{c} (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{a}) - (\mathbf{c} \cdot (\mathbf{r} - \mathbf{a})) \mathbf{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |a|^2 (r - b) - (r \cdot a)a + |b|^2 (r - c) - (r \cdot b)b + |c|^2 (r - a) - (r \cdot c)c = 0 \quad [\because \mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c} \text{ are mutually perpendicular; } \therefore \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{c} = \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{a} = 0]$$

$$\Rightarrow |a|^2 [3r - (a + b + c)] - [(r \cdot a)a + (r \cdot b)b + (r \cdot c)c] = 0 \quad [\because |a| = |b| = |c|]$$

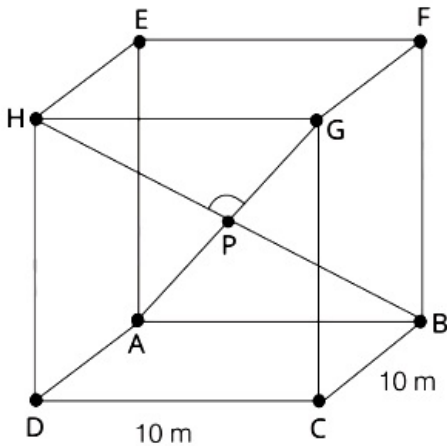
$$\Rightarrow |a|^2 [3r - (a + b + c) - r] = 0$$

$$\therefore 3r - (\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}) - r = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \frac{\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}}{2}$$

Question 120

A hall has a square floor of dimension $10\text{m} \times 10\text{m}$ (see the figure) and vertical walls. If the $\angle GPH$ between the diagonals AG and BH is $\cos^{-1} \frac{11}{5}$, then the height of the hall (in m) is



[26 Aug 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. 5

B. $2\sqrt{10}$

C. $5\sqrt{3}$

D. $5\sqrt{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

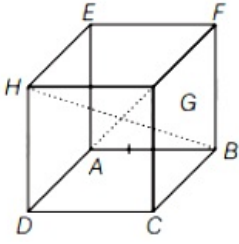
Solution:

Let $A = (0, 0, 0)$

$B = (10, 0, 0)$

$G = (10, 10, h)$

$H = (0, 10, h)$



$\mathbf{AG} = 10\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + h\hat{k}$

$\mathbf{BH} = -10\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + h\hat{k}$

Since, $\mathbf{AG} \cdot \mathbf{BH} = |\mathbf{AG}| |\mathbf{BH}| \cos \theta$

$(-100 + 100 + h^2) = \sqrt{h^2 + 200} \cdot \sqrt{h^2 + 200} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$

$\Rightarrow 5h^2 = h^2 + 200$

$\Rightarrow h^2 = 50$

$\Rightarrow h = 5\sqrt{2}$

Question121

If the projection of the vector $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ on the sum of the two vectors $2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$ and $-\lambda\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ is 1, then λ is equal to
[26 Aug 2021 Shift 2]

Answer: 5**Solution:**

Let $\mathbf{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$

$\mathbf{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$

$\mathbf{c} = -\lambda\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$

Now, according to the questions,

$$\frac{\mathbf{a} \cdot (\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c})}{|\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{c} = |\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 + (-\lambda + 4 + 3) = |(2 - \lambda)\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}|$$

$$\Rightarrow (12 - \lambda)^2 = (2 - \lambda)^2 + 36 + 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2 + 144 - 24\lambda = \lambda^2 - 4\lambda + 4 + 40$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 5$$

Question122

Let $\mathbf{a} = \hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + \alpha\hat{k}$, $\mathbf{b} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$ and $\mathbf{c} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ be three vectors such that, $|\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{c}| = 5\sqrt{3}$ and \mathbf{a} is perpendicular to \mathbf{b} . Then, the greatest amongst the values of $|\mathbf{a}|^2$ is
[27 Aug 2021 Shift 1]

Answer: 90

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Given, } a = \hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + \alpha\hat{k}$$

$$b = \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$$

$$\text{and } c = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$\because \mathbf{a} \perp \mathbf{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + \alpha\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + 15 + \alpha\beta = 0$$

$$\text{or } \alpha\beta = -16 \dots (i)$$

$$\text{Now, } b \times c = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 3 & \beta \\ -1 & 2 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \hat{i}(-9 - 2\beta) - \hat{j}(-3 + \beta) + \hat{k}(2 + 3)$$

$$b \times c = \hat{i}(-9 - 2\beta) + \hat{j}(3 - \beta) + 5\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Given, } |b \times c| = 5\sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow |b \times c|^2 = 75$$

$$\Rightarrow (-9 - 2\beta)^2 + (3 - \beta)^2 + 25 = 75$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta^2 + 6\beta + 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta = -2, -4$$

From Eq. (i), we get

$$\text{For } \beta = -2, \alpha = 8$$

$$\text{For } \beta = -4, \alpha = 4$$

$$\text{For maximum value of } |\alpha|^2, \alpha = 8$$

$$\therefore |\alpha|^2 = 1 + 25 + 64 = 90$$

Question 123

If $\sum_{r=1}^{50} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2r^2} = p$ then the value of $\tan p$ is

[26 Aug 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

A. $\frac{101}{102}$

B. $\frac{50}{51}$

C. 100

D. $\frac{51}{50}$

Answer: B

Solution:



Given, $\sum_{r=1}^{50} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2r^2} = p$

Now, $\sum \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{1+4r^2-1} \right)$
 $= \sum \tan^{-1} \left[\frac{(2r+1) - (2r-1)}{1+(2r+1)(2r-1)} \right]$
 $= \sum [\tan^{-1}(2r+1) - \tan^{-1}(2r-1)]$
 $= (\tan^{-1}3 - \tan^{-1}1) + (\tan^{-1}5 - \tan^{-1}3) + \dots + \tan^{-1}101 - \tan^{-1}99$
 $= \tan^{-1}(101) - \tan^{-1}1$
 $= \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{101-1}{1+101} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{50}{51} \right)$

$\therefore \tan^{-1} \frac{50}{51} = p$

$\Rightarrow \tan p = \frac{50}{51}$

Question 124

Let $\mathbf{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\mathbf{b} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$. If \mathbf{c} is a vector such that $\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{c} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{c} = 3$, then $\mathbf{a} \cdot (\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{c})$ is equal to
[26 Aug 2021 Shift 1]

Options:

- A. -2
- B. -6
- C. 6
- D. 2

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Given, $\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{c} = \mathbf{b}$

$\mathbf{a} \times (\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{c}) = \mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}$

$(\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{c})\mathbf{a} - (\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{a})\mathbf{c} = \mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b}$

We have, $\mathbf{a} = (1, 1, 1)$, $\mathbf{b} = (0, 1, -1)$, $\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{c} = 3$

$\mathbf{a} \times \mathbf{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$

So, $3\mathbf{a} - 3\mathbf{c} = (-2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

$\Rightarrow (3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) - 3\mathbf{c} = (-2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

$\Rightarrow 3\mathbf{c} = (5\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$

Now, $\mathbf{a} \cdot (\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{c}) = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 5 & 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{3}(4 - 5 - 5) = -2$

Question 125

Let P_1, P_2, \dots, P_{15} be 15 points on a circle. The number of distinct triangles formed by points $P_{\hat{i}}, P_{\hat{j}}$ and $P_{\hat{k}}$ such that $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} \neq 15$ is

[1 Sep 2021 Shift 2]

Options:

- A. 12
- B. 419
- C. 443
- D. 455

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} = 15$$

$$\text{where, } \hat{i} = 1, \hat{j} + \hat{k} = 14$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{j} = 2, \hat{k} = 12), (\hat{j} = 3, \hat{k} = 11), (\hat{j} = 4, \hat{k} = 10),$$

$$(\hat{j} = 5, \hat{k} = 9), (\hat{j} = 6, \hat{k} = 8) \dots 5 \text{ ways}$$

$$\hat{i} = 2, \hat{j} + \hat{k} = 13$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{j} = 3, \hat{k} = 10), \dots, (\hat{j} = 6, \hat{k} = 7) \dots 4 \text{ ways}$$

$$\hat{i} = 3, \hat{j} + \hat{k} = 12$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{j} = 4, \hat{k} = 8), (\hat{j} = 5, \hat{k} = 7) \dots 2 \text{ ways}$$

$$\hat{i} = 4, \hat{j} + \hat{k} = 11$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{j} = 5, \hat{k} = 6) \dots 1 \text{ way}$$

$$\therefore \text{Total} = 12 \text{ ways}$$

Then, number of possible triangles using vertices

$$P_{\hat{i}}, P_{\hat{j}}, P_{\hat{k}} \text{ such that } \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} \neq 15 \text{ is}$$

$${}^{15}C_3 - 12 = 455 - 12 = 443$$

Question 126

A vector $\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \beta \hat{k}$ ($\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$) lies in the plane of the vectors, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$. If \vec{a} bisects the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} , then:
[Jan. 7, 2020 (I)]

Options:

- A. $\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i} + 3 = 0$
- B. $\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i} + 1 = 0$
- C. $\vec{a} \cdot \hat{k} + 2 = 0$
- D. $\vec{a} \cdot \hat{k} + 4 = 0$



Solution:

Angle bisector between \vec{b} and \vec{c} can be

$$\vec{a} = \lambda(\hat{b} + \hat{c}) \text{ or } \vec{a} = \mu(\hat{b} - \hat{c})$$

$$\text{If } \vec{a} = \lambda \left(\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}}{3\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{\lambda}{3\sqrt{2}} [3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}]$$

$$= \frac{\lambda}{3\sqrt{2}} [4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}]$$

Compare with $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$

$$\frac{2\lambda}{3\sqrt{2}} = 2 \Rightarrow \lambda = 3\sqrt{2}$$

$$\vec{a} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

Not satisfy any option

$$\text{Now consider } \vec{a} = \mu \left(\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}}{3\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\mu}{3\sqrt{2}} (3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 4\hat{k})$$

$$= \frac{\mu}{3\sqrt{2}} (2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 4\hat{k})$$

Compare with $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$

$$\frac{4\mu}{3\sqrt{2}} = 2 \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{k} + 2 = (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \cdot \vec{k} + 2 \\ = -2 + 2 = 0$$

Question 127

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three unit vectors such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$ if

$$\lambda = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} \text{ and}$$

$$\vec{d} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}, \text{ then}$$

the ordered pair, (λ, \vec{d}) is equal to:
[Jan. 7, 2020 (II)]

Options:

A. $\left(\frac{3}{2}, 3\vec{a} \times \vec{c}\right)$

B. $\left(-\frac{3}{2}, 3\vec{c} \times \vec{b}\right)$

C. $\left(\frac{3}{2}, 3\vec{b} \times \vec{c}\right)$

D. $\left(-\frac{3}{2}, 3\vec{a} \times \vec{b}\right)$

Answer: D



Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = 0$$

$$3 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = \frac{-3}{2} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{-3}{2}$$

$$\vec{d} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times (-\vec{a} - \vec{b}) + (-\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{a} \quad [\because \vec{c} = -\vec{a} - \vec{b}]$$

$$= \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$d = 3(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

Question 128

Let the volume of a parallelepiped whose coterminous edges are given by $\vec{u} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$, $\vec{v} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{w} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ be 1 cu. unit. If θ be the angle between the edges \vec{u} and \vec{w} , then $\cos \theta$ can be:

[Jan. 8, 2020 (I)]

Options:

A. $\frac{7}{6\sqrt{6}}$

B. $\frac{7}{6\sqrt{3}}$

C. $\frac{5}{7}$

D. $\frac{5}{3\sqrt{3}}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

It is given that $\vec{u} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$, $\vec{v} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{w} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$

Volume of d = $[\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w}]$

$$\Rightarrow \pm 1 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & \lambda \\ 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \Rightarrow -\lambda + 3 = \pm 1 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2 \text{ or } \lambda = 4$$

For $\lambda = 2$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{2 + 1 + 2}{\sqrt{6}\sqrt{6}} = \frac{5}{6}$$

For $\lambda = 4$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{2 + 1 + 4}{\sqrt{6}\sqrt{18}} = \frac{7}{6\sqrt{3}}$$

Question 129



$\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a}$ and $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$, then $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}$ is equal to:

[Jan. 8, 2020 (II)]

Options:

A. $-\frac{3}{2}$

B. $\frac{1}{2}$

C. $-\frac{1}{2}$

D. -1

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})$$

$$-(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -4\vec{c} = 6(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}) - 4(\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow -4\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

Question130

The projection of the line segment joining the points (1,-1,3) and (2,-4,11) on the line joining the points (-1,2,3) and (3,-2,10) is _____.

[NA Jan. 9, 2020 (I)]

Answer: 8

Solution:

Solution:

Let P(1, -1, 3), Q(2, -4, 11), R(-1, 2, 3) and S(3, -2, 10)

$$\text{Then, } \overline{PQ} = \hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 8\hat{k}$$

Projection of \overline{PQ} on \overline{RS}

$$= \frac{\overline{PQ} \cdot \overline{RS}}{|\overline{RS}|} = \frac{4 + 12 + 56}{\sqrt{(4)^2 + (4)^2 + (7)^2}} = 8$$

Question131



Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{3}$, $|\vec{b}| = 5$, $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 10$ and the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\frac{\pi}{3}$. If \vec{b} is perpendicular to the vector $\vec{b} \times \vec{c}$, then $|\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})|$ is equal to _____.

[NA Jan. 9, 2020 (II)]

Answer: 30

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 10 \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 \cdot |\vec{c}| \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 4$$

Since, \vec{b} is perpendicular to the vector $\vec{b} \times \vec{c}$, then

$$\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = 0$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})| = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$= \sqrt{3} \times |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin\frac{\pi}{3} \times 1$$

$$\text{Hence, } |\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})| = 30$$

Question 132

Let the vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} be such that $|\vec{a}| = 2$, $|\vec{b}| = 4$ and $|\vec{c}| = 4$. If the projection of \vec{b} on \vec{a} is equal to the projection of \vec{c} on \vec{a} and \vec{b} is perpendicular to \vec{c} , then the value of $|\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c}|$ is _____.

[NA Sep. 05, 2020 (II)]

Answer: 6

Solution:

$$\because \text{Projection of } \vec{b} \text{ on } \vec{a} = \text{Projection of } \vec{c} \text{ on } \vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\text{Given, } \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \because |\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 &= |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} \\ &= 4 + 16 + 16 = 36 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 = 36$$

Question 133

If the vectors, $\vec{p} = (a + 1)\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + a\hat{k}$, $\vec{q} = a\hat{i} + (a + 1)\hat{j} + a\hat{k}$ and $\vec{r} = a\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + (a + 1)\hat{k}$ ($a \in \mathbb{R}$) are coplanar and $3(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})^2 - \lambda |\vec{r} \times \vec{q}|^2 = 0$, then the value of λ is _____.

[NA Jan. 9, 2020 (I)]

Answer: 1

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{vmatrix} a+1 & a & a \\ a & a+1 & a \\ a & a & a+1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3a + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{3}$$

The given vectors

$$\vec{p} = \frac{2}{3}\hat{i} - \frac{1}{3}\hat{j} - \frac{1}{3}\hat{k} = \frac{1}{3}(2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\vec{q} = \frac{1}{3}(-\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{1}{3}(-\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{p} \cdot \vec{q} = \frac{1}{9}(-2 - 2 + 1) = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{q} = \frac{1}{9} \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{9}(i(4 - 1) - j(-2 - 1) + k(1 + 2))$$

$$= \frac{1}{9}(3i + 3j + 3k) = \frac{i + j + k}{3}$$

$$|\vec{r} \times \vec{q}| = \frac{1}{3}\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow |\vec{r} \times \vec{q}|^2 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$3(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})^2 - \lambda |\vec{r} \times \vec{q}|^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 \cdot \frac{1}{9} - \lambda \cdot \frac{1}{3} = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 1$$

Question 134

Let $a, b, c \in \mathbb{R}$ be such that $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = 1$.

If $a \cos \theta - b \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) = c \cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right)$, where $\theta = \frac{\pi}{9}$ then the angle

between the vectors $a\hat{i} + b\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$ and $b\hat{i} + c\hat{j} + a\hat{k}$ is :

[Sep. 03, 2020 (II)]

Options:



B. $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

C. $\frac{\pi}{9}$

D. 0

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$a \cos \theta = b \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) = c \cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right) = k$$

$$a = \frac{k}{\cos \theta}, b = \frac{k}{\cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right)}, c = \frac{k}{\cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right)}$$

$$ab + bc + ca = k^2 \frac{\left[\cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right) + \cos \theta + \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) \right]}{\cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right) \cdot \cos \theta \cdot \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right)}$$

$$= k^2 \left[\frac{\cos \theta + 2 \cos(\theta + \pi) \cdot \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right)}{\cos \theta \cdot \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) \cdot \cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right)} \right]$$

$$= k^2 \left[\frac{\cos \theta + 2 \cos \theta \cdot \frac{1}{2}}{\cos \theta \cdot \cos \left(\theta + \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) \cdot \cos \left(\theta + \frac{4\pi}{3} \right)} \right] = 0$$

$$\cos \phi = \frac{(a \hat{i} + b \hat{j} + c \hat{k}) \cdot (b \hat{i} + c \hat{j} + a \hat{k})}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2} \cdot \sqrt{b^2 + c^2 + a^2}}$$

$$= ab + bc + ca = 0$$

$$\phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Question 135

Let the position vectors of points 'A' and 'B' be $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, respectively. A point 'P' divides the line segment AB internally in the ratio $\lambda : 1 (\lambda > 0)$. If O is the origin and $\vec{OB} \cdot \vec{OP} - 3 |\vec{OA} \times \vec{OP}|^2 = 6$, then λ is equal to _____.
[NA Sep. 02, 2020 (II)]

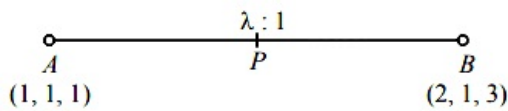
Answer: 0.8

Solution:

Let position vector of A and B be \vec{a} and \vec{b} respectively.

$$\therefore \text{Position vector of P is } \vec{OP} = \frac{\lambda \vec{b} + \vec{a}}{\lambda + 1}$$





$$\text{Given } \vec{OB} \cdot \vec{OP} - 3|\vec{OA} \times \vec{OP}|^2 = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \left(\frac{\lambda \vec{b} + \vec{a}}{\lambda + 1} \right) - 3 \left| \vec{a} \times \frac{\lambda \vec{b} + \vec{a}}{\lambda + 1} \right|^2 = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \lambda |\vec{b}|^2}{\lambda + 1} - \frac{3\lambda^2}{(\lambda + 1)^2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = 6 \quad (\because \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\vec{i} - \vec{j} - \vec{k} \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 6)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6 + 14\lambda}{\lambda + 1} - \frac{18\lambda^2}{(\lambda + 1)^2} = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 + \frac{8\lambda}{\lambda + 1} - \frac{18\lambda^2}{(\lambda + 1)^2} = 6$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{\lambda}{\lambda + 1} = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 18t^2 - 8t = 0 \Rightarrow 2t(9t - 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t = 0, \frac{4}{9}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\lambda}{\lambda + 1} = \frac{4}{9} \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{4}{5} = 0.8$$

Question 136

If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are unit vectors, then the greatest value of $\sqrt{3}|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| + |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$ is

NA Sep. 06, 2020 (I)

Answer: 4

Solution:

Let angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} be θ .

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{1 + 1 + 2 \cos \theta} = 2 \left| \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right| \quad [\because |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 1]$$

$$\text{Similarly, } |\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 2 \left| \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \right|$$

$$\text{So, } \sqrt{3}|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| + |\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 2 \left[\sqrt{3} \left| \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right| + \left| \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \right| \right]$$

$$\because \text{Maximum value of } (a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta) = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

$$\therefore \text{Maximum value} = 2 \sqrt{(\sqrt{3})^2 + (1)^2} = 4$$

Question 137

If \vec{x} and \vec{y} be two non-zero vectors such that $|\vec{x} + \vec{y}| = |\vec{x}|$ and $2\vec{x} + \lambda\vec{y}$ is perpendicular to \vec{y} , then the value of λ is _____.

NA Sep. 06, 2020 (II)



Answer: 1

Solution:

Solution:

$$\therefore |\vec{x} + \vec{y}| = |\vec{x}|$$

Squaring both sides we get

$$|\vec{x}|^2 + 2\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} + |\vec{y}|^2 = |\vec{x}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} + \vec{y} \cdot \vec{y} = 0 \dots\dots(i)$$

Also $2\vec{x} + \lambda\vec{y}$ and \vec{y} are perpendicular

$$\therefore 2\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} + \lambda\vec{y} \cdot \vec{y} = 0 \dots\dots(ii)$$

Comparing (i) and (ii), $\lambda = 1$

Question138

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three unit vectors such that $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} - \vec{c}|^2 = 8$. Then

$|\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} + 2\vec{c}|^2$ is equal to _____.

[NA Sep. 02, 2020 (I)]

Answer: 2

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 1$$

$$|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} - \vec{c}|^2 = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = -2$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} + 2\vec{c}|^2$$

$$= 2|\vec{a}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2 + 4|\vec{c}|^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) = 2$$

Question139

If the volume of a parallelepiped, whose coterminus edges are given by the vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + n\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - n\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + n\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ ($n \geq 0$), is 158cu. units, then:

[Sep. 05, 2020 (I)]

Options:

A. $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 17$

B. $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 10$



C. $n = 7$

D. $n = 9$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

We know that the volume of parallelepiped

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} & \vec{b} & \vec{c} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & n \\ 2 & 4 & -n \\ 1 & n & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 158$$

$$\Rightarrow (12 + n^2) - 1(6 + n) + n(2n - 4) = 158$$

$$\Rightarrow 3n^2 - 5n - 152 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3n^2 - 24n + 19n - 152 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3n(n - 8) + 19(n - 8) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 8 \text{ or } n = \frac{-19}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 8 (\because n \geq 0)$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 8\hat{k}, \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 8\hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{c} = \hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 1 + 8 + 24 = 33$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 2 + 32 - 24 = 10$$

Question 140

Let \mathbf{x}_0 be the point of local maxima of $f(\mathbf{x}) = \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$, where

$\vec{a} = x\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = -2\hat{i} + x\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 7\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + x\hat{k}$. Then the value of $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$ at $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x}_0$ is :

[Sep. 04, 2020 (I)]

Options:

A. -4

B. -30

C. 14

D. -22

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

It is given that

$$f(\mathbf{x}) = \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ x & -2 & 3 \\ 7 & -2 & x \end{vmatrix} = x^3 - 27x + 26$$

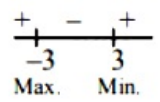


$$\Rightarrow f(x) = x^3 - 27x + 26$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 27$$

For critical point $f'(x) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^2 - 27 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -3, 3$$



The local maxima of $f(x)$ is, $x_0 = -3$.

Then $\bar{r} \cdot \bar{a} + \bar{b} \cdot \bar{c} + \bar{c} \cdot \bar{a}$

$$= -2x - 2x - 3 - 14 - 2x - x + 7x + 4 + 3x = 3x - 13$$

So, value at $x = x_0$, $= \bar{a} \cdot \bar{b} + \bar{b} \cdot \bar{c} + \bar{c} \cdot \bar{a} = 3x - 13$

$$= 3 \times (-3) - 13 = -22$$

Question141

If $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, then the value of $|\hat{i} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{i})|^2 + |\hat{j} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{j})|^2 + |\hat{k} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{k})|^2$ is equal to _____.

[NA Sep. 04, 2020 (II)]

Answer: 18

Solution:

Solution:

$$\hat{i} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) = (\hat{i} \cdot \hat{i})\vec{a} - (\hat{i} \cdot \vec{a})\hat{i} = \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

Similarly, $\hat{j} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{j}) = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{k}$

$$\hat{k} \times (\vec{a} \times \hat{k}) = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$$

$$\therefore |\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}|^2 + |2\hat{i} + 2\hat{k}|^2 + |2\hat{i} + \hat{j}|^2 = 5 + 8 + 5 = 18$$

Question142

The sum of the distinct real values of μ , for which the vectors, $\mu\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + \mu\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \mu\hat{k}$, are co-planar, is:

[Jan. 12, 2019 (I)]

Options:

- A. -1
- B. 0
- C. 1
- D. 2

Answer: A

Solution:

\therefore Three vectors $(\mu \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$, $(\mu \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$ and $(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \mu \hat{k})$ are coplanar.

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} \mu & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \mu & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \mu \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu(\mu^2 - 1) + 1 - \mu + 1 - \mu = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - \mu)[2 - \mu(\mu + 1)] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - \mu)[\mu^2 + \mu - 2] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = 1, -2$$

Therefore, sum of all real values = $1 - 2 = -1$

Question143

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + (\lambda^2 - 1)\hat{k}$ be coplanar vectors. Then the non-zero vector $\vec{a} \times \vec{c}$ is :

[Jan. 11, 2019 (I)]

Options:

A. $-10\hat{i} - 5\hat{j}$

B. $-14\hat{i} - 5\hat{j}$

C. $-14\hat{i} + 5\hat{j}$

D. $-10\hat{i} + 5\hat{j}$

Answer: D

Solution:**Solution:**

$\therefore \vec{a}$, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 1 & \lambda & 4 \\ 2 & 4 & (\lambda^2 - 1) \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - \lambda - 16 + 2(8 - \lambda^2 + 1) + 4(4 - 2\lambda) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18 = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } (\lambda - 2)(\lambda - 3)(\lambda + 3) = 0$$

$$\text{For } \lambda = 2, \vec{c} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -10\hat{i} + 5\hat{j}$$

$$\text{For } \lambda = 3 \text{ or } -3, \vec{c} = 2\vec{a} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = 0 \text{ (Rejected)}$$

Question144

Let $\sqrt{3}\hat{i} + \hat{j}$, $\hat{i} + \sqrt{3}\hat{j}$ and $\beta\hat{i} + (1 - \beta)\hat{j}$ respectively be the position vectors



from the bisector of the acute angle between OA and OB is $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$, then the sum of all possible values of beta is :
[Jan. 11,2019 (II)]

Options:

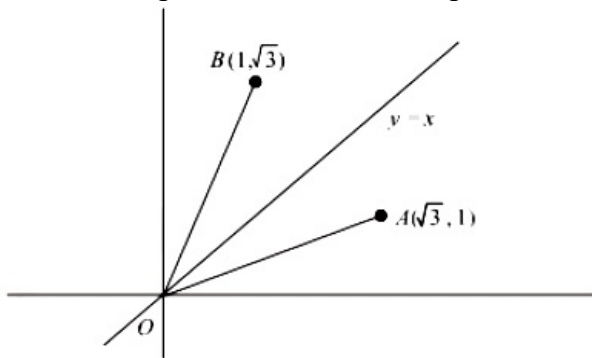
- A. 4
- B. 3
- C. 2
- D. 1

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Since, the angle bisector of acute angle between OA and OB would be $y = x$



Since, the distance of C from bisector = $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$\Rightarrow \left| \frac{\beta - (1 - \beta)}{\sqrt{2}} \right| = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} = 2\beta = \pm 3 + 1$$

$$\beta = 2 \text{ or } \beta = -1$$

Hence, the sum of all possible value of $\beta = 2 + (-1) = 1$

Question145

Let $\vec{\alpha} = (\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ and $\vec{\beta} = (4\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}$ be two given vectors where vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-collinear. The value of λ for which vectors $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}$ are collinear, is:

[Jan. 10, 2019 (II)]

Options:

- A. -4
- B. -3
- C. 4
- D. 3

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Let $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}$ are collinear for same k

i.e., $\vec{\alpha} = k\vec{\beta}$

$$(\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + \vec{b} = k(4\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}$$

$$(\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + \vec{b} = k(4\lambda - 2)\vec{a} + 3k\vec{b}$$

$$(\lambda - 2 - k(4\lambda - 2))\vec{a} + \vec{b}(1 - 3k) = 0$$

But \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-collinear, then

$$\lambda - 2 - k(4\lambda - 2) = 0, 1 - 3k = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \lambda - 2 - \frac{1}{3}(4\lambda - 2) = 0$$

$$3\lambda - 6 - 4\lambda + 2 = 0$$

$$\lambda = -4$$

Question 146

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda_1\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + (3 - \lambda_2)\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} + (\lambda_3 - 1)\hat{k}$ be three vectors such that $\vec{b} = 2\vec{a}$ and \vec{a} is perpendicular to \vec{c} . Then a possible value of $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3)$ is:

[Jan. 10, 2019 (I)]

Options:

A. (1,3,1)

B. $(-\frac{1}{2}, 4, 0)$

C. $(\frac{1}{2}, 4, -2)$

D. (1,5,1)

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\because \vec{b} = 2\vec{a}$$

$$\therefore 4\hat{i} + (3 - \lambda_2)\hat{j} + 6\hat{k} = 4\hat{i} + 2\lambda_1\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore 3 - \lambda_2 = 2\lambda_1 \dots\dots(1)$$

$\because \vec{a}$ is perpendicular to \vec{c}

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 + 6\lambda_1 + 3(\lambda_3 - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 + 2\lambda_1 + \lambda_3 - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda_3 = -2\lambda_1 - 1 \dots\dots(2)$$

Since $(-\frac{1}{2}, 4, 0)$ satisfies equation (1) and (2). Hence, one of possible value of

$$\lambda_1 = -\frac{1}{2}, \lambda_2 = 4 \text{ and } \lambda_3 = 0$$



Question 147

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \sqrt{2}\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + \sqrt{2}\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 5\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \sqrt{2}\hat{k}$ be three vectors such that the projection vector of \vec{b} on \vec{a} is \vec{a} .

If $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ is perpendicular to \vec{c} , then $|\vec{b}|$ is equal to:
[Jan. 09, 2019 (II)]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{32}$

B. 6

C. $\sqrt{22}$

D. 4

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Projection of } \vec{b} \text{ on } \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = \frac{b_1 + b_2 + 2}{4}$$

$$\text{According to question } \frac{b_1 + b_2 + 2}{2} = \sqrt{1 + 1 + 2} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow b_1 + b_2 = 2 \dots\dots(1)$$

Since, $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ is perpendicular to \vec{c} .

$$\text{Hence, } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 8 + 5b_1 + b_2 + 2 = 0 \dots\dots(2)$$

From (1) and (2),

$$b_1 = -3, b_2 = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} = -3\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + \sqrt{2}\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{9 + 25 + 2} = 6$$

Question 148

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three unit vectors, out of which vectors \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-parallel. If α and β are the angles which vector \vec{a} makes with vectors \vec{b}

and \vec{c} respectively and $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$, then $|\alpha - \beta|$ is equal to

[Jan. 12, 2019 (II)]

Options:

A. 30°

B. 90°

C. 60°

D. 45°



Answer: A

Solution:

Since, \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three unit vectors

$$\therefore |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 1$$

$$\text{Then, } \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$$

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$|\vec{a}||\vec{c}| \cos \beta = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cos \alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta = 60^\circ \text{ and } \alpha = 90^\circ$$

$$\text{Hence, } |\alpha - \beta| = 90^\circ - 60^\circ = 30^\circ$$

Question 149

Let $\vec{a} = \mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$, $\vec{b} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and \vec{c} be a vector such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} = \vec{0}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 4$, then $|\vec{c}|^2$ is equal to:

[Jan 09, 2019]

Options:

A. $\frac{19}{2}$

B. 9

C. 8

D. $\frac{17}{2}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\therefore |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{c}|^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |-\vec{b}|^2 = 2|\vec{c}|^2 - 16 \Rightarrow 3 = 2|\vec{c}|^2 - 16$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = \frac{19}{2}$$

Question 150

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ be two vectors. If a vector perpendicular to both the vectors $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ and $\vec{a} - \vec{b}$ has the magnitude 12 then one such vector is :

[April 12, 2019] (D)



Options:

A. $4(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$

B. $4(2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$

C. $4(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$

D. $4(-2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let vector be $\lambda[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} - \vec{b})]$

Given, $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$

$\therefore \vec{a} + \vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$ and $\vec{a} - \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{k}$

\therefore vector = $\lambda[(4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}) \times (2\hat{i} + 4\hat{k})]$

= $\lambda[16\hat{i} - 16\hat{j} - 8\hat{k}] = 8\lambda[2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}]$

Given that magnitude of the vector is 12.

$\therefore 12 = 8|\lambda|\sqrt{4 + 4 + 1} \Rightarrow |\lambda| = \frac{1}{2}$

\therefore required vector is $\pm 4(2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$

Question 151

If the volume of parallelepiped formed by the vectors $\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$ and $\lambda\hat{i} + \hat{k}$ is minimum, then λ is equal to:

[April 12, 2019 (I)]

Options:

A. $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

B. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

C. $\sqrt{3}$

D. $-\sqrt{3}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Volume of the parallelepiped is,

$$V = \left| \begin{vmatrix} 1 & \lambda & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \lambda \\ \lambda & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \right|$$

$$= |1(1) + \lambda(\lambda^2) + 1(-\lambda)|$$

$$= |\lambda^3 - \lambda + 1|$$



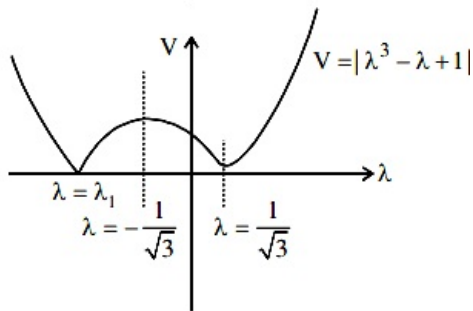
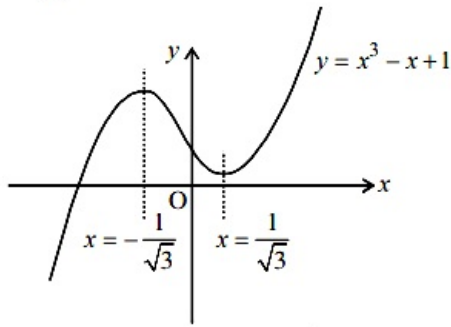
Now, $f'(x) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

and $f''(x) = 6x$

Since, $f''\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) > 0$

$\therefore x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ is point of local minima.



For $\lambda = \lambda_1$, volume of parallelepiped is zero.

\therefore vectors are coplanar.

Question 152

Let $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ and the three vectors $\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \alpha\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \alpha\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. Then the set $S = \{\alpha : \vec{a}, \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{c} \text{ are coplanar}\}$
[April 12, 2019 (II)]

Options:

- A. is singleton
- B. is empty
- C. contains exactly two positive numbers
- D. contains exactly two numbers only one of which is positive

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let, three vectors $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar,
then $[\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}] = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \alpha & 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & -\alpha \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha^2 + 6 = 0$$



∴ set S is an empty set.

Question153

If a unit vector \vec{a} makes angles $\pi/3$ with \hat{i} , $\pi/4$ with \hat{j} and $\theta \in (0, \pi)$ with \hat{k} , then a value of θ is:
[April 09, 2019 (II)]

Options:

A. $\frac{5\pi}{6}$

B. $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C. $\frac{5\pi}{12}$

D. $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Let $\cos \alpha, \cos \beta, \cos \gamma$ be direction cosines of \vec{a} .

$$\therefore \cos \alpha = \cos \frac{\pi}{3}, \cos \beta = \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ and } \cos \gamma = \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{3} + \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{4} + \cos^2 \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \pm \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ or } \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

Question154

Let $\vec{\alpha} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{\beta} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. If $\vec{\beta} = \vec{\beta}_1 - \vec{\beta}_2$, where $\vec{\beta}_1$ is parallel to $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}_2$ is perpendicular to $\vec{\alpha}$, then $\vec{\beta}_1 \times \vec{\beta}_2$ is equal to:
[April 09, 2019 (I)]

Options:

A. $-3\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$

B. $3\hat{i} - 9\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$

C. $\frac{1}{2}(-3\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$

D. $\frac{1}{2}(3\hat{i} - 9\hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$

Answer: C



Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{\beta} = \vec{\beta}_1 - \vec{\beta}_2 \dots\dots(1)$$

Since, $\vec{\beta}_2$ is perpendicular to $\vec{\alpha}$.

$$\therefore \vec{\beta}_2 \cdot \vec{\alpha} = 0$$

Since, $\vec{\beta}_1$ is parallel to \vec{a} .

then $\vec{\beta}_1 = \lambda \vec{\alpha}$ (say)

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{\beta} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{\beta}_1 - \alpha \cdot \vec{\beta}_2$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 = \lambda \alpha^2 \Rightarrow 5 = \lambda \times 10 (\because |\vec{\alpha}| = \sqrt{10})$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \therefore \vec{B}_1 = \frac{\alpha}{2}$$

$$\therefore \vec{\beta}_1 = \frac{\alpha}{2}$$

Cross product with \vec{B}_1 in equation (1)

$$\Rightarrow \vec{\beta} \times \vec{B}_1 = -\vec{B}_2 \times \vec{B}_1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{\beta} \times \vec{B}_1 = \vec{B}_1 \times \vec{B}_2 \Rightarrow \vec{\beta}_1 \times \vec{\beta}_2 = \frac{\vec{\beta} \times \vec{\alpha}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{B}_1 \times \vec{B}_2 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [-3\hat{i} - \hat{j}(-9) + \hat{k}(5)] = \frac{1}{2} [-3\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}]$$

Question155

The magnitude of the projection of the vector $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ on the vector perpendicular to the plane containing the vectors $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, is :

[April 08, 2019 (I)]

Options:

A. $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

B. $\sqrt{6}$

C. $3\sqrt{6}$

D. $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{i} + \hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}$$



$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now, projection of vector } \vec{c} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} = \hat{j} + \hat{k} \text{ on } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \text{ is } = \left| \frac{\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|} \right| = \left| \frac{2 - 6 + 1}{\sqrt{6}} \right| = \frac{3}{\sqrt{6}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

Question 156

Let $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + x\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, for some real x .

Then $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = r$ is possible if :
[April 08, 2019 (II)]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} < r \leq 3\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

B. $r \geq 5\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

C. $0 < r \leq \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

D. $3\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} < r < 5\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Given, $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + x\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & 2 & x \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (2+x)\hat{i} + (x-3)\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{(2+x)^2 + (x-3)^2 + (-5)^2} = r$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \sqrt{4 + x^2 + 4x + x^2 + 9 - 6x + 25}$$

$$= \sqrt{2x^2 - 2x + 38} = \sqrt{2\left(x^2 - x + \frac{1}{4}\right) + 38 - \frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= \sqrt{2\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{75}{2}} \Rightarrow r \geq \sqrt{\frac{75}{2}} \Rightarrow r \geq 5\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$$

Question 157

Let \vec{u} be a vector coplanar with the vectors $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{j} + \hat{k}$. If



[2018]

Options:

- A. 315
- B. 256
- C. 84
- D. 336

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$\therefore \vec{u}, \vec{a} \text{ \& \ } \vec{b}$ are coplanar

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \vec{u} &= \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{a} = \lambda \{ \vec{a}^2 \cdot \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} \} \\ &= \lambda \{ -4\hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 16\hat{k} \} = \lambda' \{ -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k} \}\end{aligned}$$

Also, $\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b} = 24 \Rightarrow \lambda' = 4$

$$\therefore \vec{u} = -4\hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 16\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{u}|^2 = 336$$

Question158

If the position vectors of the vertices A, B and C of a ΔABC are respectively $4\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 8\hat{k}$, $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$, then the position vector of the point, where the bisector of $\angle A$ meets BC is
[Online April 15, 2018]

Options:

- A. $\frac{1}{2}(4\hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 11\hat{k})$
- B. $\frac{1}{3}(6\hat{i} + 13\hat{j} + 18\hat{k})$
- C. $\frac{1}{4}(8\hat{i} + 14\hat{j} + 9\hat{k})$
- D. $\frac{1}{3}(6\hat{i} + 11\hat{j} + 15\hat{k})$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Suppose angular bisector of A meets BC at D(x, y, z)

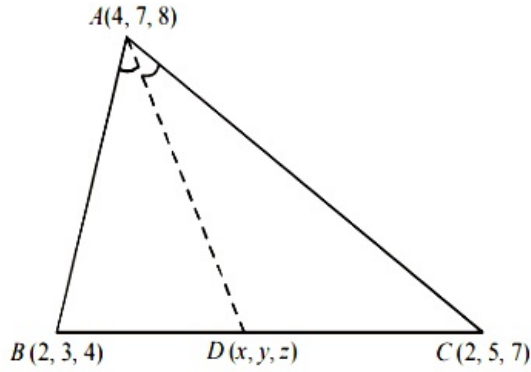
Using angular bisector theorem,

$$\frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{BD}{DC}$$



$$\frac{BD}{DC} = \frac{\sqrt{(4-2)^2 + (7-3)^2 + (8-4)^2}}{\sqrt{(4-2)^2 + (7-5)^2 + (8-7)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2^2 + 4^2 + 4^2}}{\sqrt{2^2 + 2^2 + 1^2}} = \frac{6}{3} = 2$$



So, $D(x, y, z) \equiv \left(\frac{(2)(2) + (1)(2)}{2+1}, \frac{(2)(5) + (1)(3)}{2+1}, \frac{(2)(7) + (1)(4)}{2+1} \right)$

$$D(x, y, z) \equiv \left(\frac{6}{3}, \frac{13}{3}, \frac{18}{3} \right)$$

Therefore, position vector of point P = $\frac{1}{3}(6\hat{i} + 13\hat{j} + 18\hat{k})$

Question 159

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and a vector \vec{b} be such that $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3$. Then $|\vec{b}|$ equals?
[Online April 16, 2018]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{\frac{11}{3}}$

B. $\frac{\sqrt{11}}{3}$

C. $\frac{11}{\sqrt{3}}$

D. $\frac{11}{3}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\because \vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\& \vec{c} = \hat{j} - \hat{k} \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \text{ (Given)}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta = |\vec{c}|$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta = \sqrt{2} \dots\dots (i)$$

$$\dots\dots \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \cos \theta = 3 \dots\dots (ii)$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \therefore \sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{11}}$$

Substituting value of $\sin \theta$ in [i] we get

$$\sqrt{3} |\vec{b}| \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{11}} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$|\vec{b}| = \frac{\sqrt{11}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Question160

If \vec{a} , \vec{b} , and \vec{c} are unit vectors such that $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 2\vec{c} = \vec{0}$, then $|\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|$ is equal to

[Online April 15, 2018]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{4}$

B. $\frac{\sqrt{15}}{4}$

C. $\frac{15}{16}$

D. $\frac{\sqrt{15}}{16}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\therefore \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 2\vec{c} = \vec{0} \text{ [Given]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} + 2\vec{c} = -2\vec{b} \Rightarrow (\vec{a} + 2\vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{a} + 2\vec{c}) = (-2\vec{b}) \cdot (-2\vec{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} + 4\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} + 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 4\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} \Rightarrow 1 + 4 + 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{-1}{4}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2 = 1 \text{ (}\vec{a} \text{ is unit vector)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{16} + |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2 = \frac{15}{16} \Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{c}| = \frac{\sqrt{15}}{4}$$

Question161

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$. Let \vec{c} be a vector such that

$|\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 3$, $|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}| = 3$ and the angle between \vec{c} and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ be 30° .

Then $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$ is equal to :

[2017]

Options:



A. $\frac{1}{8}$

B. $\frac{25}{8}$

C. 2

D. 5

Answer: C**Solution:****Solution:**

Given : $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$

$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = 3$

$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$

$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{2^2 + 2^2 + 1^2} = 3$

We have $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin 30^\circ$

$\Rightarrow |(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}| = 3 |\vec{c}| \cdot \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 3 = 3 |\vec{c}| \cdot \frac{1}{2}$

$\therefore |\vec{c}| = 2$

Now $|\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 3$

On squaring, we get

$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + |\vec{a}|^2 - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 9 \Rightarrow 4 + 9 - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 9$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 2 [\because \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}]$

Question 162

If the vector $\vec{b} = 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ is written as the sum of a vector \vec{b}_1 , parallel to $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and a vector \vec{b}_2 , perpendicular to \vec{a} , then $\vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2$ is equal to:

[Online April 9, 2017]**Options:**

A. $-3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 9\hat{k}$

B. $6\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + \frac{9}{2}\hat{k}$

C. $-6\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - \frac{9}{2}\hat{k}$

D. $3\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 9\hat{k}$

Answer: B**Solution:****Solution:**

$$\vec{b}_1 = \frac{(\vec{b}_1 \cdot \vec{a}) \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} = \left\{ \frac{(3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{\sqrt{2}} \right\} \left(\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$



$$= \frac{3(\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{\sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{2}} = \frac{3(\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{2}$$

$$\vec{b}_1 + \vec{b}_2 = \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b}_2 = \vec{b} - \vec{b}_1 = (3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) - \frac{3}{2}(\hat{i} + \hat{j})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b}_2 = -\frac{3}{2}\hat{i} + \frac{3}{2}\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\& \vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{3}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{3}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b}_1 \times \vec{b}_2 = \hat{i}(6) - \hat{j}(6) + \hat{k}\left(-\frac{9}{4} + \frac{9}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 6\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + \frac{9}{2}\hat{k}$$

Question 163

The area (in sq. units) of the parallelogram whose diagonals are along the vectors $8\hat{i} - 6\hat{j}$ and $3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 12\hat{k}$, is :
[Online April 8, 2017]

Options:

- A. 26
- B. 65
- C. 20
- D. 52

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let; } d_1 = 8\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 0\hat{k} \text{ \& } d_2 = 3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 12\hat{k} \therefore d_1 \times d_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 8 & -6 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 & -12 \end{vmatrix} = |72\hat{i} - (-96)\hat{j} + 50\hat{k}|$$

$$\Rightarrow d_1 \times d_2 = \sqrt{16900} = 130$$

$$\therefore \text{Area of parallelogram} = \frac{1}{2} |d_1 \times d_2| = \frac{1}{2} \times 130 = 65$$

Question 164

Let ABC be a triangle whose circumcentre is at P. If the position vectors A, B, C and P are \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} and $\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{4}$ respectively, then the position vector

[Online April 10, 2016]

Options:

A. $-\left(\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right)$

B. $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}$

C. $\left(\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right)$

D. $\vec{0}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Position vector of centroid $\vec{G} = \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{3}$

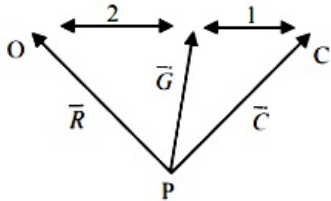
Position vector of circum centre $\vec{C} = \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{4}$

$$\vec{G} = \frac{2\vec{C} + \vec{r}}{3}$$

$$3\vec{G} = 2\vec{C} + \vec{r}$$

$$\vec{r} = 3\vec{G} - 2\vec{C} = (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) - 2\left(\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}$$



Question 165

In a triangle ABC, right angled at the vertex A, if the position vectors of A, B and C are respectively $3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $-\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + p\hat{k}$ and $5\hat{i} + a\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$, then the point (pq) lies on a line:

[Online April 9, 2016]

Options:

A. making an obtuse angle with the positive direction of x-axis

B. parallel to x-axis

C. parallel to y-axis

D. making an acute angle with the positive direction of x-axis



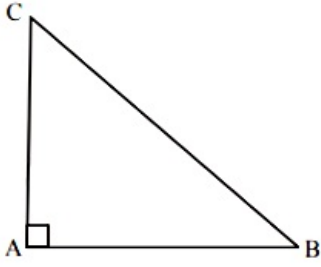
Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{AB} = -4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + (p+1)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{AC} = 2\hat{i} + (q-1)\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{AB} \perp \vec{AC} \\ \Rightarrow \vec{AB} \cdot \vec{AC} = 0$$



$$-8 + 2(q-1) - 3(p+1) = 0$$

$$3p - 2q + 13 = 0$$

$$(p, q) \text{ lies on } 3x - 2y + 13 = 0$$

$$\text{slope} = \frac{3}{2}$$

\therefore Acute angle with x-axis

Question 166

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three unit vectors such that $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(\vec{b} + \vec{c})$. If \vec{b} is not parallel to \vec{c} , then the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is:
[2016]

Options:

A. $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

B. $\frac{5\pi}{6}$

C. $\frac{3\pi}{4}$

D. $\frac{\pi}{2}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(\vec{b} + \vec{c})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\vec{b} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\vec{c}$$

On comparing both sides

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \cos \theta = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \quad [\because \vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{b} \text{ are unit vectors}]$$

where θ is the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b}

$$\theta = \frac{5\pi}{6}$$



Question 167

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-zero vectors such that no two of them are collinear and $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$. If θ is the angle between vectors \vec{b} and \vec{c} , then a value of $\sin \theta$ is :
[2015]

Options:

A. $\frac{2}{3}$

B. $\frac{-2\sqrt{3}}{3}$

C. $\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$

D. $\frac{-\sqrt{2}}{3}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -|\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \cos \theta \vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

$\therefore \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are non collinear, the above equation is possible only when

$$-\cos \theta = \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}; \theta \in \text{II quad}$$

Question 168

In a parallelogram ABD, $|\vec{AB}| = a$, $|\vec{AD}| = b$ and $|\vec{AC}| = c$, then $\vec{DA} \cdot \vec{AB}$ has the value :

[Online April 11, 2015]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{2}(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$

B. $\frac{1}{2}(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)$



C. $\frac{1}{2}(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)$

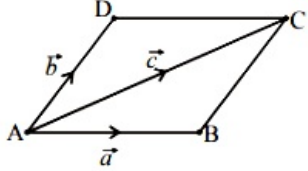
D. $\frac{1}{3}(b^2 + c^2 - a^2)$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Let $|\overline{AB}| = a$, $|\overline{AD}| = b$ and $|\overline{AC}| = c$
 We have $\overline{AB} + \overline{AD} = \overline{AC}$



On squaring both the side, we get
 $|\overline{AB}|^2 + |\overline{AD}|^2 + 2\overline{AB} \cdot \overline{AD} = |\overline{AC}|^2$
 $\Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 + 2\overline{AB} \cdot (-\overline{DA}) = c^2$
 $\Rightarrow 2\overline{AB} \cdot \overline{DA} = a^2 + b^2 - c^2$
 $\Rightarrow \overline{DA} \cdot \overline{AB} = \frac{1}{2}(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)$

Question 169

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two unit vectors such that $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{3}$.

If $\vec{c} = \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$, then $2|\vec{c}|$ is equal to:

[Online April 10, 2015]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{55}$

B. $\sqrt{37}$

C. $\sqrt{51}$

D. $\sqrt{43}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{3}$$

angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is 60° .

$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ is \perp^r to plane containing \vec{a} and \vec{b}

$$\vec{c} = \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$|\vec{c}| = \sqrt{|\vec{a}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2 + 2 \cdot 2|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos 60^\circ \vec{n}_1 + 3|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\sin 60^\circ \vec{n}_2 + 3|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\sin 60^\circ \cdot \vec{n}_2}$$

$$\vec{n}_1 \perp^r \vec{n}_2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{1 + 4 + 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 3 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 3 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}$$



$$2|\vec{c}| = \sqrt{55}$$

Question170

If \hat{x} , \hat{y} and \hat{z} are three unit vectors in three-dimensional space, then the minimum value of $|\hat{x} + \hat{y}|^2 + |\hat{y} + \hat{z}|^2 + |\hat{z} + \hat{x}|^2$
[Online April 12, 2014]

Options:

- A. $\frac{3}{2}$
- B. 3
- C. $3\sqrt{3}$
- D. 6

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$(\hat{x} + \hat{y} + \hat{z})^2 \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 + 2\sum \hat{x} \cdot \hat{y} \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\sum \hat{x} \cdot \hat{y} \geq -3$$

$$\text{Now, } |\hat{x} + \hat{y}|^2 + |\hat{y} + \hat{z}|^2 + |\hat{z} + \hat{x}|^2$$

$$= 6 + 2\sum \hat{x} \cdot \hat{y} \geq 6 + (-3)$$

$$\Rightarrow |\hat{x} + \hat{y}|^2 + |\hat{y} + \hat{z}|^2 + |\hat{z} + \hat{x}|^2 \geq 3$$

Question171

If $|\vec{a}| = 2$, $|\vec{b}| = 3$ and $|2\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$, then $|2\vec{a} + \vec{b}|$ equals:
[Online April 9, 2014]

Options:

- A. 17
- B. 7
- C. 5
- D. 1

Answer: C

Solution:

Given $|2\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$

$$\sqrt{(2|\vec{a}|)^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 - 2 \times 2\vec{a}|\vec{b}|\cos\theta} = 5$$

Putting values of $|\vec{a}|$ and $|\vec{b}|$, we get

$$(2 \times 2)^2 + (3)^2 - 24\cos\theta = 25$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$|2\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{16 + 9 + 24\cos\theta} = \sqrt{25} = 5$$

Question172

If $[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \ \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \ \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = \lambda [\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}]^2$ then λ is equal to

[2014]

Options:

A. 0

B. 1

C. 2

D. 3

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$L.H.S = [(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot ((\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}))]$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot [(\vec{b} \times \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c} - (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}\vec{c})\vec{a}]$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{a}]\vec{c} \quad [\because \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} = 0]$$

$$= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2$$

$$= [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2$$

$$\text{So } \lambda = 1$$

Question173

If $\vec{x} = 3\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{y} = \hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{z} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} - 12\hat{k}$ then the magnitude of the projection of $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ on \vec{z} is:

[Online April 19, 2014]

Options:

A. 12

B. 15

C. 14



Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Let $\vec{x} = 3\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{y} = \hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{z} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} - 12\hat{k}$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{x} \times \vec{y} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & -6 & -1 \\ 1 & 4 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = 22\hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 18\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Projection of } \vec{x} \times \vec{y} \text{ on } \vec{z} = \frac{(\vec{x} \times \vec{y}) \cdot \vec{z}}{|\vec{z}|}$$
$$= \frac{22(3) + 8(-4) + 18(-12)}{\sqrt{9 + 16 + 144}} = \frac{-182}{13} = -14$$

Now, magnitude of projection = 14.

Question 174

If $|\vec{c}|^2 = 60$ and $\vec{c} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) = \vec{0}$, then a value of $c \cdot (-7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$ is
[Online April 11, 2014]

Options:

- A. $4\sqrt{2}$
- B. 12
- C. 24
- D. $12\sqrt{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Let, $\vec{c} = a\hat{i} + b\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$

Given, $\vec{c} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) = \vec{0}$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ a & b & c \\ 1 & 2 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow (5b - 2c)\hat{i} - (5a - c)\hat{j} + (2a - b)\hat{k} = 0\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} + 0\hat{k}$$

Comparing both sides, we get

$$5b - 2c = 0; 5a - c = 0; 2a - b = 0$$

$$\text{or } 5b = 2c; 5a = c; 2a = b$$

$$\text{Also given } |\vec{c}|^2 = 60 \Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = 60$$

Putting the value of b and c in above eqn., we get

$$a^2 + (2a)^2 + (5a)^2 = 60$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + 4a^2 + 25a^2 = 60 \Rightarrow 30a^2 = 60$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 = 2$$

$$a = \pm\sqrt{2}; b = 2\sqrt{2}; c = 5\sqrt{2}$$

Now, $\vec{c} = a\hat{i} + b\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot (-7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = -7a + 2b + 3c$$



Value of $\vec{c} \cdot (-7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$ is
 $(\sqrt{2}\hat{i} + 2\sqrt{2}\hat{j} + 5\sqrt{2}\hat{k}) \cdot (-7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$
 $= -7\sqrt{2} + 4\sqrt{2} + 15\sqrt{2} = 12\sqrt{2}$

Question 175

If the vectors $\vec{AB} = 3\hat{i} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{AC} = 5\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ are the sides of a triangle ABC, then the length of the median through A is [2013]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{18}$

B. $\sqrt{72}$

C. $\sqrt{33}$

D. $\sqrt{45}$

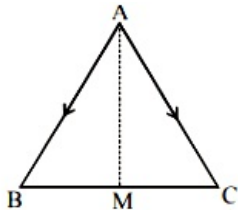
Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

(c) We have, $\vec{AB} + \vec{BC} + \vec{CA} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{BC} = \vec{AC} - \vec{AB}$
 Let M be mid-point of BC

Now, $\vec{BM} = \frac{\vec{AC} - \vec{AB}}{2}$ (because $\vec{BM} = \frac{\vec{BC}}{2}$)



Also, we have

$$\vec{AB} + \vec{BM} + \vec{MA} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{AB} + \frac{\vec{AC} - \vec{AB}}{2} = \vec{AM}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1\vec{AM} = \frac{\vec{AB} + \vec{AC}}{2} = 4\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{AM}| = \sqrt{33}$$

Question 176

If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-collinear vectors, then the value of α for which the vectors $\vec{u} = (\alpha - 2)\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ and $\vec{v} = (2 + 3\alpha)\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}$ are collinear is: [Online April 23, 2013]

Options:



A. $\frac{3}{2}$

B. $\frac{2}{3}$

C. $-\frac{3}{2}$

D. $-\frac{2}{3}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Since, \vec{u} and \vec{v} are collinear, therefore $k\vec{u} + \vec{v} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow [k(\alpha - 2) + 2 + 3\alpha]\vec{a} + (k - 3)\vec{b} = 0 \dots\dots(i)$$

Since \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-collinear, then for some constant m and n ,

$$m\vec{a} + n\vec{b} = 0 \Rightarrow m = 0, n = 0$$

Hence from equation (i)

$$k - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow k = 3$$

$$\text{And } k(\alpha - 2) + 2 + 3\alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3(\alpha - 2) + 2 + 3\alpha = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{2}{3}$$

Question177

If \hat{a} , \hat{b} and \hat{c} are unit vectors satisfying $\hat{a} - \sqrt{3}\hat{b} + \hat{c} = \vec{0}$, then the angle between the vectors \hat{a} and \hat{c} is :

[Online April 22, 2013]

Options:

A. $\frac{\pi}{4}$

B. $\frac{\pi}{3}$

C. $\frac{\pi}{6}$

D. $\frac{\pi}{2}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let angle between \hat{a} and \hat{c} be θ .

$$\text{Now, } \hat{a} - \sqrt{3}\hat{b} + \hat{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{a} + \hat{c}) = \sqrt{3}\hat{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{a} + \hat{c}) \cdot (\hat{a} + \hat{c}) = 3(\hat{b} \cdot \hat{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

Question 178

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ be three vectors. A vector of the type $\vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c}$ for some scalar λ , whose projection on \vec{a} is of magnitude $\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$ is :

[Online April 9, 2013]

Options:

- A. $2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$
- B. $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$
- C. $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$
- D. $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } \vec{d} = \vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \vec{d} &= \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k} + \lambda(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \\ &= (1 + \lambda)\hat{i} + (2 + \lambda)\hat{j} - (1 + 2\lambda)\hat{k} \end{aligned}$$

If θ be the angle between \vec{d} and \vec{a} , then projection of \vec{d} or $(\vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c})$ on \vec{a}

$$\begin{aligned} = |\vec{d}| \cos \theta &= |\vec{d}| \left(\frac{\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{d}| |\vec{a}|} \right) = \frac{\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} \\ &= \frac{2(\lambda + 1) - (\lambda + 2) - (2\lambda + 1)}{\sqrt{4 + 1 + 1}} = \frac{-\lambda - 1}{\sqrt{6}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{But projection of } \vec{d} \text{ on } \vec{a} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{-\lambda - 1}{\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \Rightarrow \frac{\lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 1}{6} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2 + 2\lambda - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda^2 + 3\lambda - \lambda - 3 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(\lambda + 3) - 1(\lambda + 3) = 0, \Rightarrow \lambda = 1, -3$$

$$\text{when } \lambda = 1, \text{ then } \vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$\text{when } \lambda = -3, \text{ then } \vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c} = -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

Question 179

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$. If \vec{c} is a vector such that

$\vec{a} \bullet \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|$, $|\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$ and the angle between $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} is 30° , then



[Online April 25, 2013]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{2}$

B. $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$

C. 3

D. $\frac{3}{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$$
$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = 3$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{4 + 4 + 1} = 3$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow |\vec{c} - \vec{a}|^2 = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c} - \vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + |\vec{a}|^2 - 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + 9 - 2|\vec{c}| = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow (|\vec{c}| - 1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 1$$

$$\therefore |(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}| = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin 30^\circ = 3 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

Question 180

The vector $(\hat{i} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{i} + (\hat{j} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{j} + (\hat{k} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{k}$ is equal to :

[Online April 9, 2013]

Options:

A. $\vec{b} \times \vec{a}$

B. \vec{a}

C. $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$

D. \vec{b}

Answer: C

Solution:



$$\begin{aligned}
 & (\hat{i} \times \vec{a}\vec{b})\hat{i} + (\hat{j} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{j} + (\hat{k} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{k} \\
 & (\hat{i} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{i} + (\hat{j} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{j} + (\hat{k} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{k} \quad (\because \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \\
 & (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{i} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{j} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\hat{k} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}
 \end{aligned}$$

Question181

Statement 1: If the points (1, 2, 2), (2, 1, 2) and (2, 2, z) and (1, 1, 1) are coplanar, then $z = 2$.

Statement 2: If the 4 points P, Q, R and S are coplanar, then the volume of the tetrahedron PQRS is 0.

[Online May 12, 2012]

Options:

A. Statement 1 is false,, Statement 2 is true.

B. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is false.

C. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is true, Statement 2 is a correct explanation of Statement 1.

D. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is true, Statement 2 is not a correct explanation of Statement 1.

Answer: A

Solution:

Statement - 1

Points (1, 2, 2), (2, 1, 2), (2, 2, z) and (1, 1, 1) are coplanar then $z = 2$ which is false.

$$\because \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & z-2 \\ 0 & -1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1(z-2) + 1(-1) = 0 \Rightarrow z = 3$$

Statement -2 is the true statement.

Question182

If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = r\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (2r - 1)\hat{k}$ are three vectors such that \vec{c} is parallel to the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b} , then r is equal to
[Online May 19, 2012]

Options:

A. 1

B. -1

C. 0

D. 2



Answer: C

Solution:

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, and $\vec{c} = r\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (2r - 1)\hat{k}$

Since, \vec{c} is parallel to the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b} therefore,

\vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar.

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & -1 \\ r & 1 & 2r-1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1(6r - 3 + 1) + 2(4r - 2 + r) + 3(2 - 3r) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6r - 2 + 10r - 4 + 6 - 9r = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r = 0$$

Question 183

Let ABCD be a parallelogram such that $\vec{AB} = \vec{q}$, $\vec{AD} = \vec{p}$ and $\angle BAD$ be an acute angle. If \vec{r} is the vector that coincide with the altitude directed from the vertex B to the side AD, then \vec{r} is given by :
[2012]

Options:

A. $\vec{r} = 3\vec{q} - \frac{3(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})}{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})}\vec{p}$

B. $\vec{r} = -\vec{q} + \frac{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})}{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})}\vec{p}$

C. $\vec{r} = \vec{q} - \frac{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})}{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})}\vec{p}$

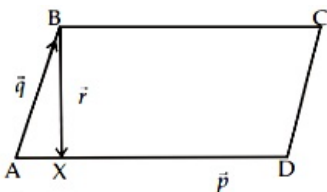
D. $\vec{r} = -3\vec{q} - \frac{3(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})}{(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})}\vec{p}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let ABCD be a parallelogram such that $\vec{AB} = \vec{q}$, $\vec{AD} = \vec{p}$ and $\angle BAD$ be an acute angle. We have



$$\vec{AX} = \left(\frac{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}}{|\vec{p}|} \right) \left(\frac{\vec{p}}{|\vec{p}|} \right) = \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}}{|\vec{p}|^2} \vec{p}$$

From triangle law

$$\vec{r} = \vec{q} - \vec{AX} = \vec{q} - \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}}{|\vec{p}|^2} \vec{p}$$

Question184

Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two unit vectors. If the vectors $\vec{c} = \hat{a} + 2\hat{b}$ and $\vec{d} = 5\hat{a} - 4\hat{b}$ are perpendicular to each other, then the angle between \hat{a} and \hat{b} is:
[2012]

Options:

A. $\frac{\pi}{6}$

B. $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C. $\frac{\pi}{3}$

D. $\frac{\pi}{4}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Given that $\vec{c} = \hat{a} + 2\hat{b}$ and $\vec{d} = 5\hat{a} - 4\hat{b}$ and $|\hat{a}| = |\hat{b}| = 1$

Since \vec{c} and \vec{d} are perpendicular to each other

$$\therefore \vec{c} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{a} + 2\hat{b}) \cdot (5\hat{a} - 4\hat{b}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 + 6\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} - 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

Question185

If $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$, $|\vec{a}| = 3$, $|\vec{b}| = 5$ and $|\vec{c}| = 7$, then the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is

[Online May 19, 2012]

Options:

A. $\frac{\pi}{3}$

B. $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C. $\frac{\pi}{6}$

D. $\frac{\pi}{2}$

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Let } a + b + c = 0 \Rightarrow (a + b) = -c$$

$$\Rightarrow (a + b)^2 = c^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 + 2a \cdot b = c^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 9 + 25 + 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cos \theta = 49$$

$$(\because |\vec{a}| = 3, |\vec{b}| = 5 \text{ and } |\vec{c}| = 7)$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

Question 186

A unit vector which is perpendicular to the vector $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and is coplanar with the vectors $\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ is
[Online May 12, 2012]

Options:

A. $\frac{2\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{5}}$

B. $\frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}}{\sqrt{17}}$

C. $\frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}}{\sqrt{17}}$

D. $\frac{2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 1\hat{k}}{3}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Let $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ be the required unit vector.

Since \hat{a} is perpendicular to $(2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$.

$$\therefore 2x - y + 2z = 0 \dots\dots(i)$$

Since vector $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ is coplanar with the vector $\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$

$$\therefore x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k} = p(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) + q(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

where p and q are some scalars.

$$\Rightarrow x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k} = (p + 2q)\hat{i} + (p + 2q)\hat{j} - (p + q)\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = p + 2q, y = p + 2q, z = -p - q$$

Now from equation (i),

$$2p + 4q - p - 2q - 2p - 2q = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -p = 0 \Rightarrow p = 0$$

$$\therefore x = 2q, y = 2q, z = -q$$

Since vector $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ is a unit vector, therefore

$$|x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}| = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 4q^2 + 4q^2 + q^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 9q^2 = 1 \Rightarrow q = \pm \frac{1}{3}$$



When $q = \frac{1}{3}$, then $x = \frac{2}{3}$, $y = \frac{2}{3}$, $z = -\frac{1}{3}$

When $q = -\frac{1}{3}$, then $x = -\frac{2}{3}$, $y = -\frac{2}{3}$, $z = \frac{1}{3}$

Here required unit vector is $\frac{2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 1\hat{k}}{3}$

or $-\frac{2}{3}\hat{i} - \frac{2}{3}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{3}\hat{k}$

Question 187

ABCD is parallelogram. The position vectors of A and C are respectively, $3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$. If M is the midpoint of the diagonal DB, then the magnitude of the projection of \vec{OM} on \vec{OC} , where O is the origin, is

[Online May 7, 2012]

Options:

A. $7\sqrt{51}$

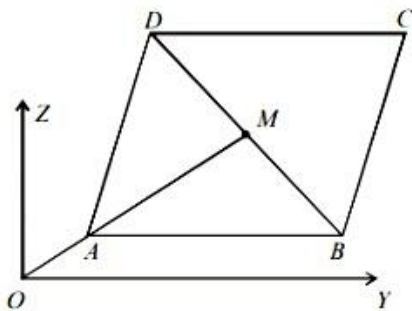
B. $\frac{7}{\sqrt{50}}$

C. $7\sqrt{50}$

D. $\frac{7}{\sqrt{51}}$

Answer: D

Solution:



In a parallelogram, diagonals bisect each other. So, mid point of DB is also the mid-point of AC.

Mid-point of M = $2\hat{i} - \hat{j}$

Direction ratio of OC = (1, -5, -5)

Direction ratio of OM = (2, -1, 0)

Angle θ between OM and OC is given by

$$\cos \theta = \frac{(1 \times 2) + (-5)(-1) + (-5)(0)}{\sqrt{2^2 + (-1)^2} \sqrt{(1)^2 + (-5)^2 + (-5)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2 + 5}{\sqrt{5}\sqrt{51}} = \frac{7}{\sqrt{5}\sqrt{51}}$$

Projection of \vec{OM} on \vec{OC} is given by

$$|\vec{OM}| \cdot \cos \theta = \sqrt{5} \times \frac{7}{\sqrt{5} \times \sqrt{51}} = \frac{7}{\sqrt{51}}$$

Question188

Statement 1: The vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} lie in the same plane if and only if

$$\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = 0$$

Statement 2: The vectors \vec{u} and \vec{v} are perpendicular if and only if $\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} = 0$ where $\vec{u} \times \vec{v}$ is a vector perpendicular to the plane of \vec{u} and \vec{v} .

[Online May 26, 2012]

Options:

- A. Statement 1 is false, Statement 2 is true.
- B. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is true, Statement 2 is correct explanation for Statement 1.
- C. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is false.
- D. Statement 1 is true, Statement 2 is true, , Statement 2 is not a correct explanation for Statement 1.

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Statement - 1

The vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} lie in the same plane.

$\Rightarrow \vec{a}$, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar.

We know, the necessary and sufficient conditions for three vectors to be coplanar is that $[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$

i.e. $\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = 0$

Hence, statement- 1 is true.

Question189

If $\vec{u} = \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{v} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{w} = \cos \theta \hat{i} + \sin \theta \hat{j}$ are vectors in 3 - dimensional space, then the maximum possible value of $|\vec{u} \times \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w}|$ is

[Online May 12, 2012]

Options:

- A. $\sqrt{3}$
- B. 5
- C. $\sqrt{14}$
- D. 7

Answer: B

Solution:



Let $\vec{u} = \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{v} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{w} = \cos\theta \hat{i} + \sin\theta \hat{j}$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{u} \times \vec{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 1 & 0 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i}(-3) - \hat{j}(-4) + \hat{k}(-1)$$

$$= -3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Now, } (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) \cdot \vec{w} = (-3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (\cos\theta \hat{i} + \sin\theta \hat{j})$$

$$= -3\cos\theta + 4\sin\theta$$

Now, maximum possible value of $|-3\cos\theta + 4\sin\theta| = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + (4)^2} = \sqrt{25} = 5$

Question190

If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \lambda\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (2\lambda - 1)\hat{k}$ are coplanar vectors, then λ is equal to
[Online May 7, 2012]

Options:

- A. 0
- B. -1
- C. 2
- D. 1

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Since $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \lambda\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (2\lambda - 1)\hat{k}$ are coplanar therefore $[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$

$$\text{i.e., } \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & \lambda \\ -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 & 2\lambda - 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1(6\lambda - 2) - 2(-4\lambda - 1) + \lambda(-7) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (6\lambda - 2) + 8\lambda + 2 + 2 + 2\lambda - 9\lambda = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 7\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 0$$

Question191

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} be three non-zero vectors which are pairwise non-collinear. If $\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}$ is collinear with \vec{c} and $\vec{b} + 2\vec{c}$ is collinear with \vec{a} , then $\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} + 6\vec{c}$ is

:
[2011RS]

Options:

A. \vec{a}



B. \vec{c}

C. $\vec{0}$

D. $\vec{a} + \vec{c}$

Answer: C

Solution:

As per question

$$\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} = \lambda\vec{c} \dots\dots(i)$$

$$\vec{b} + 2\vec{c} = \mu\vec{a} \dots\dots(ii)$$

On solving equations (i) and (ii)

$$(1 + 3\mu)\vec{a} - (\lambda + 6)\vec{c} = 0$$

As \vec{a} and \vec{c} are non collinear,

$$\therefore 1 + 3\mu = 0 \text{ and } \lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$\text{From (i) } \vec{a} + 3\vec{b} + 6\vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

Question192

If the $p\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + q\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + r\hat{k}$ ($p \neq q \neq r \neq 1$) vector are coplanar, then the value of $pqr - (p + q + r)$ is [2011RS]

Options:

A. 2

B. 0

C. -1

D. -2

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

The given vectors are coplanar then

$$\begin{vmatrix} p & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & q & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & r \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow p(qr - 1) + 1(1 - r) + 1(1 - q) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow pqr - p + 1 - r + 1 - q = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow pqr - (p + q + r) = -2$$

Question193

satisfying $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$ Then the vector \vec{d} is equal to
[2011]

Options:

A. $\vec{c} + \left(\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right) \vec{b}$

B. $\vec{b} + \left(\frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right) \vec{c}$

C. $\vec{c} - \left(\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right) \vec{b}$

D. $\vec{b} - \left(\frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right) \vec{c}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Given that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} \neq 0$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$

Now, $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{d})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{d}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{d} = -(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{d} = \vec{c} - \left(\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}}{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \right) \vec{b}$$

Question194

If $\vec{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}(3\hat{i} + \hat{k})$ and $\vec{b} = \frac{1}{7}(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k})$, then the value of

$(2\vec{a} - \vec{b}) [(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + 2\vec{b})]$ is

[2011]

Options:

A. -3

B. 5

C. 3

D. -5

Answer: D



Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} & (2\vec{a} - \vec{b})((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + 2\vec{b})) \\ &= (2\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \cdot ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{a} + 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{b}) \\ &= (2\vec{a} - \vec{b})((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b} - 2(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}) \\ &= (2\vec{a} - \vec{b})(\vec{b} - 0 + 0 - 2\vec{a}) \end{aligned}$$

From given values we get

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} &= 0 \text{ and } \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} = 1 \\ &= -4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} - \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} = -5 \end{aligned}$$

Question195

If the vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \lambda\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \mu\hat{k}$ are mutually orthogonal, then $(\lambda, \mu) =$
[2010]

Options:

- A. (2,-3)
- B. (-2,3)
- C. (3,-2)
- D. (-3,2)

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given that, \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are mutually orthogonal

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0, \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\lambda + 4 + \mu = 0 \dots\dots(i)$$

$$\lambda - 1 + 2\mu = 0 \dots\dots(ii)$$

On solving (i) and (ii), we get $\lambda = -3, \mu = 2$

Question196

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}$. Then the vector \vec{b} satisfying $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3$ is
[2010]

Options:

- A. $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$
- B. $\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$
- C. $\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$



$$D. -\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given that

$$\vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a} \Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{b} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) \Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 0$$

$$\text{where } \vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$$

$$b_1 - b_2 - b_3 = 0 \dots\dots(i)$$

$$\text{and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3 \Rightarrow (\hat{j} - \hat{k}) \cdot (b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}) = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow b_2 - b_3 = 3$$

From equation (i)

$$b_1 = b_2 + b_3 = (3 + b_3) + b_3 = 3 + 2b_3$$

$$\vec{b} = (3 + 2b_3)\hat{i} + (3 + b_3)\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$$

From the option given, it is clear that b_3 equal to either 2 or -2

If $b_3 = 2$ then $\vec{b} = 7\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ which is not possible If

$$b_3 = -2, \text{ then } \vec{b} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

Question197

If $\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}$ are non-coplanar vectors and p, q are real numbers, then the equality $[3\vec{u}p\vec{v}p\vec{w}] - [p\vec{v}\vec{w}q\vec{u}] - [2\vec{w}q\vec{v}q\vec{u}] = 0$ holds for :
[2009]

Options:

- A. exactly two values of (p, q)
- B. more than two but not all values of (p, q)
- C. all values of (p, q)
- D. exactly one value of (p, q)

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}$ are non-coplanar vectors

$$\therefore [\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] \neq 0$$

$$\text{Now, } [3\vec{u}, p\vec{v}, p\vec{w}] - [p\vec{v}, p\vec{w}, q\vec{u}] - [2\vec{w}, q\vec{v}, q\vec{u}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3p^2[\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] - pq[\vec{v}, \vec{w}, \vec{u}] - 2q^2[\vec{w}, \vec{v}, \vec{u}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3p^2[\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] - pq[\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] - 2q^2[\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (3p^2 - pq + 2q^2)[\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3p^2 - pq + 2q^2 = 0$$

$$(\because [\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}] \neq 0)$$

$$3p^2 - pq + 2q^2 = 0$$



$$\Rightarrow 2p^2 + \left(p - \frac{q}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{7}{4}q^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow p = 0, q = 0, p = q/2$$

This is possible only when $p = 0, q = 0$

\therefore There is exactly one value of (p, q)

Question198

The vector $\vec{a} = \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \beta \hat{k}$ lies in the plane of the vectors $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and bisects the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} . Then which one of the following gives possible values of α and β ?
[2008]

Options:

A. $\alpha = 2, \beta = 2$

B. $\alpha = 1, \beta = 2$

C. $\alpha = 2, \beta = 1$

D. $\alpha = 1, \beta = 1$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$\because \vec{a}$ lies in the plane of \vec{b} and \vec{c}

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \vec{b} + \lambda \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \beta \hat{k} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda(\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 1, 2 = 1 + \lambda, \beta = \lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 1, \beta = 1$$

Question199

The non-zero vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are related by $\vec{a} = 8\vec{b}$ and $\vec{c} = -7\vec{b}$. Then the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{c} is
[2008]

Options:

A. 0

B. $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C. $\frac{\pi}{2}$

D. π

Answer: D



Solution:

Solution:

Clearly $\vec{a} = -\frac{8}{7}\vec{c}$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \parallel \vec{c}$ and are opposite in direction

\therefore Angle between \vec{a} and \vec{c} is π

Question200

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = x\hat{i} + (x-2)\hat{j} - \hat{k}$. If the vector \vec{c} lies in the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b} , then x equals

[2007]

Options:

- A. -4
- B. -2
- C. 0
- D. 1 .

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Given $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = x\hat{i} + (x-2)\hat{j} - \hat{k}$.

Given that \vec{c} lies in the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b} , then \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar

$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$

$$\text{i.e. } \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \\ x & (x-2) & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1[1 - 2(x-2)] - 1[-1 - 2x] + 1[x - 2 + x] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 2x + 4 + 1 + 2x + 2x - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x = -4 \Rightarrow x = -2$$

Question201

If \hat{u} and \hat{v} are unit vectors and θ is the acute angle between them, then $2\hat{u} \times 3\hat{v}$ is a unit vector for

[2007]

Options:

- A. no value of θ
- B. exactly one value of θ



C. exactly two values of θ

D. more than two values of θ

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Given that $|2\hat{u} \times 3\hat{v}| = 1$ and θ is acute angle between \hat{u} and \hat{v} , $|\hat{u}| = 1, |\hat{v}| = 1$

$$\Rightarrow |2\hat{u} \times 3\hat{v}| = 6|\hat{u}||\hat{v}|\sin\theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 6|\sin\theta| = 1 \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \frac{1}{6}$$

Hence, there is exactly one value of θ for which $2\hat{u} \times 3\hat{v}$ is a unit vector.

Question202

A particle just clears a wall of height b at a distance a and strikes the ground at a distance c from the point of projection. The angle of projection is [2007]

Options:

A. $\tan^{-1} \frac{bc}{a(c-a)}$

B. $\tan^{-1} \frac{bc}{a}$

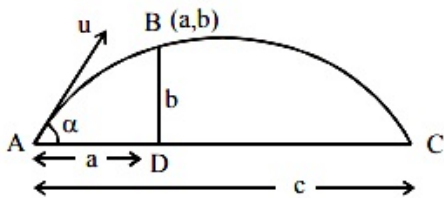
C. $\tan^{-1} \frac{b}{ac}$

D. 45° .

Answer: A

Solution:

Let B be the top of the wall whose coordinates will be (a, b) . Range $(R) = c$



B lies on the trajectory

$$\therefore y = x \tan \alpha - \frac{1}{2}g \frac{x^2}{u^2 \cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$\Rightarrow b = a \tan \alpha - \frac{1}{2}g \frac{a^2}{u^2 \cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$\Rightarrow b = a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{ga}{2u^2 \cos^2 \alpha \tan \alpha} \right]$$

$$= a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{a}{2u^2 \cos^2 \alpha \cdot \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha}} \right]$$

$$= a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{a}{\frac{u^2 \cdot 2 \sin \alpha \cos \alpha}{g}} \right]$$

$$= a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{a}{\frac{u^2 \sin 2\alpha}{g}} \right]$$

$$= a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{a}{R} \right] \quad \left(\because R = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \alpha}{g} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow b = a \tan \alpha \left[1 - \frac{a}{c} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow b = a \tan \alpha \cdot \left(\frac{c-a}{c} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \alpha = \frac{bc}{a(c-a)}$$

The angle of projection,

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{bc}{a(c-a)}$$

Question203

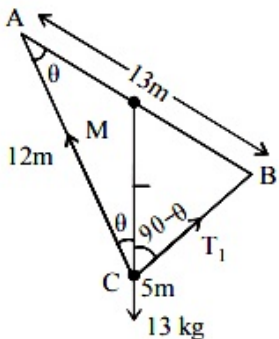
A body weighing 13 kg is suspended by two strings 5m and 12m long, their other ends being fastened to the extremities of a rod 13m long. If the rod be so held that the body hangs immediately below the middle point, then tensions in the strings are [2007]

Options:

- A. 5 kg and 12 kg
- B. 5 kg and 13 kg
- C. 12 kg and 13 kg
- D. 5 kg and 5 k

Answer: A

Solution:



In ΔABC

$$\because 13^2 = 5^2 + 12^2 \Rightarrow AB^2 = AC^2 + BC^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \angle ACB = 90^\circ$$

M is mid point of the hypotenuse AB, therefore $MA = MB = MC$

$$\Rightarrow \angle A = \angle ACM = \theta$$

Applying Lami's theorem at C, we get

$$\frac{T_1}{\sin(180 - \theta)} = \frac{T_2}{\sin(90 + \theta)} = \frac{13\text{kg}}{\sin 90^\circ}$$

$$T_1 = 13 \sin \theta \text{ and } T_2 = 13 \cos \theta$$



$$\Rightarrow T_1 = 13 \times \frac{5}{13} \text{ and } T_2 = 13 \times \frac{12}{13}$$

$$\Rightarrow T_1 = 5\text{kg and } T_2 = 12\text{kg}$$

Question204

The resultant of two forces Pn and $3n$ is a force of $7n$. If the direction of $3n$ force were reversed, the resultant would be $\sqrt{19}n$. The value of P is [2007]

Options:

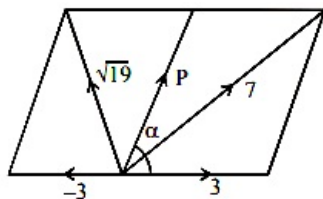
- A. $3n$
- B. $4n$
- C. $5n$
- D. $6n$.

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Given that : Force $P = Pn$, $Q = 3n$, resultant $R = 7n$ & $P' = Pn$, $Q' = (-3)n$, $R' = \sqrt{19}n$



We know that $R^2 = P^2 + Q^2 + 2PQ \cos \alpha$

$$\Rightarrow (7)^2 = P^2 + (3)^2 + 2 \times P \times 3 \cos \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow 49 = P^2 + 9 + 6P \cos \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow 40 = P^2 + 6P \cos \alpha \dots (i)$$

$$\text{and } (\sqrt{19})^2 = P^2 + (-3)^2 + 2P \times -3 \cos \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow 19 = P^2 + 9 - 6P \cos \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow 10 = P^2 - 6P \cos \alpha \dots (ii)$$

$$\text{Adding (i) and (ii) } 50 = 2P^2$$

$$\Rightarrow P^2 = 25 \Rightarrow P = 5n$$

Question205

ABC is a triangle, right angled at A . The resultant of the forces acting along \overline{AB} , \overline{BC} with magnitudes $\frac{1}{AB}$ and $\frac{1}{AC}$ respectively is the force along \overline{AD} , where D is the foot of the perpendicular from A onto BC . The magnitude of the resultant is [2006]

Options:

$$\dots \Delta R^2 + \Delta C^2$$

B. $\frac{(AB)(AC)}{AB + AC}$

C. $\frac{1}{AB} + \frac{1}{AC}$

D. $\frac{1}{AD}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

If we consider unit vectors \hat{i} and \hat{j} in the direction AB and AC respectively and its magnitude $\frac{1}{AB}$ and $\frac{1}{AC}$ respectively, then as per question, forces along AB and AC respectively are

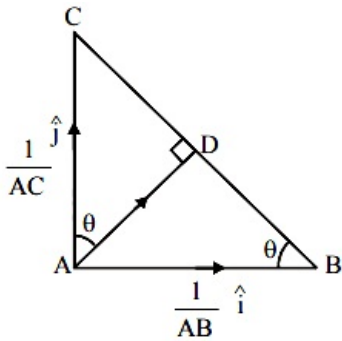
$$\left(\frac{1}{AB}\right)\hat{i} \text{ and } \left(\frac{1}{AC}\right)\hat{j}$$

$$\therefore \text{Their resultant along AD} = \left(\frac{1}{AB}\right)\hat{i} + \left(\frac{1}{AC}\right)\hat{j}$$

\therefore Magnitude of resultant is

$$= \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{AB}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{AC}\right)^2} = \sqrt{\frac{AC^2 + AB^2}{AB^2 + AC^2}} \quad [\because AC^2 + AB^2 = BC^2]$$

$$= \frac{BC}{AB \cdot AC}$$



$\therefore \Delta ABC \sim \Delta DBA$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{BC}{AB} = \frac{AC}{AD} \Rightarrow \frac{BC}{AB \times AC} = \frac{1}{AD}$$

\therefore The required magnitude of resultant becomes $\frac{1}{AD}$

Question206

The values of a , for which points A, B, C with position vectors $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$ and $a\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ respectively are the vertices of a right angled triangle with $C = \frac{\pi}{2}$ are

[2006]

Options:

A. 2 and 1

B. -2 and -1

C. -2 and 1

D. 2 and -1



Solution:

Solution:

$$\vec{CA} = (2 - a)\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}; \vec{CB} = (1 - a)\hat{i} - 6\hat{k} \quad [\because \vec{CA} \perp \vec{CB}]$$
$$\therefore \vec{CA} \cdot \vec{CB} = 0 \Rightarrow (2 - a)(1 - a) = 0$$
$$\Rightarrow a = 2, 1$$

Question207

If $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ where \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are any three vectors such that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \neq 0$, $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} \neq 0$ then \vec{a} and \vec{c} are [2006]

Options:

- A. inclined at an angle of $\frac{\pi}{3}$ between them
- B. inclined at an angle of $\frac{\pi}{6}$ between them
- C. perpendicular
- D. parallel

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}), \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \neq 0, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} \neq 0$$
$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}$$
$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} = (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \parallel \vec{c}$$

Question208

A body falling from rest under gravity passes a certain point P. It was at a distance of 400 m from P, 4s prior to passing through P. If $g = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$, then the height above the point P from where the body began to fall is [2006]

Options:

- A. 720 m
- B. 900 m
- C. 320 m
- D. 600 m

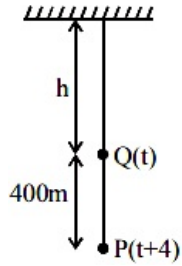


Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

We know that $h = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$ and $h + 400 = \frac{1}{2}g(t + 4)^2$



Subtracting, we get $400 = 8g + 4gt$

$\Rightarrow t = 8\text{sec}$

$\therefore h = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 64 = 320\text{m}$

\therefore Required height = $320 + 400 = 720\text{m}$

Question209

A particle has two velocities of equal magnitude inclined to each other at an angle θ . If one of them is halved, the angle between the other and the original resultant velocity is bisected by the new resultant. Then θ is [2006]

Options:

A. 90°

B. 120°

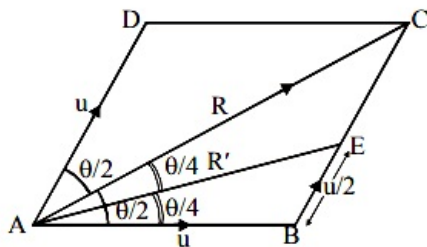
C. 45°

D. 60°

Answer: B

Solution:

Let two velocities u and u at an angle θ to each other the resultant is given by



$$R^2 = u^2 + u^2 + 2u^2 \cos \theta = 2u^2(1 + \cos \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow R^2 = 4u^2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \text{ or } R = 2u \cos \frac{\theta}{2}$$

Now in second case, the new resultant AE (i.e., R') bisects $\angle CAB$, therefore using angle bisector theorem in $\triangle ABC$, we get

$$\frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{BE}{EC} \Rightarrow \frac{u}{R} = \frac{u/2}{u/2} \Rightarrow R = u$$

$$\Rightarrow 2u \cos \frac{\theta}{2} = u$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ \Rightarrow \frac{\theta}{2} = 60^\circ$$

$$\text{or } \theta = 120^\circ$$

Question 210

If C is the mid point of AB and P is any point outside AB, then [2005]

Options:

A. $\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} = 2\overrightarrow{PC}$

B. $\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} = \overrightarrow{PC}$

C. $\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} + 2\overrightarrow{PC} = \vec{0}$

D. $\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} + \overrightarrow{PC} = \vec{0}$

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{AP} = \vec{0} \text{ and } \overrightarrow{PC} + \overrightarrow{CP} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{CP} = \vec{0} \dots\dots(i)$$

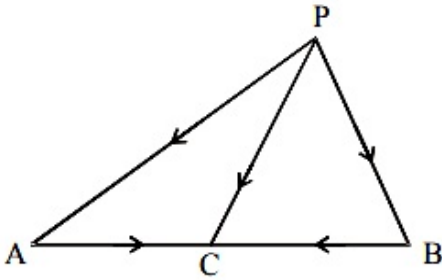
$$\text{Similarly, } \overrightarrow{PB} + \overrightarrow{BC} + \overrightarrow{CP} = \vec{0} \dots\dots(ii)$$

Adding eqn. (i) and (ii), we get

$$\overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{BC} + 2\overrightarrow{CP} = \vec{0}$$

$$\text{Since } \overrightarrow{AC} = -\overrightarrow{BC} \text{ \& } \overrightarrow{CP} = -\overrightarrow{PC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PA} + \overrightarrow{PB} - 2\overrightarrow{PC} = \vec{0}$$



Question 211

Let a, b and c be distinct non-negative numbers. If the vectors $a\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $c\hat{i} + c\hat{j} + b\hat{k}$ lie in a plane, then c is [2005]

Options:

A. the Geometric Mean of a and b

B. the Arithmetic Mean of a and b

C. equal to zero

Answer: A

Solution:

Vector $a\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $c\hat{i} + c\hat{j} + b\hat{k}$ are coplanar

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & a & c \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ c & c & b \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow c^2 = ab \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{ab}$$

$\therefore c$ is G.M. of a and b .

Question 212

Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = x\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (1-x)\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = y\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + (1+x-y)\hat{k}$. Then

$[\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}]$ depends on
[2005]

Options:

- A. only y
- B. only x
- C. both x and y
- D. neither x nor y

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given that $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = x\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (1-x)\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = y\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + (1+x-y)\hat{k}$

$$\therefore [\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}] = \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ x & 1 & 1-x \\ y & x & 1+x-y \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 1[1+x-y-x+x^2] - [x^2-y]$$
$$= 1-y+x^2-x^2+y = 1$$

Hence $[\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}]$ is independent of x and y both.

Question 213

If \vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} are non coplanar vectors and λ is a real number then

$$[\lambda(\vec{a} + \vec{b}), \lambda^2\vec{b}, \lambda\vec{c}] = [\vec{a}, \vec{b} + \vec{c}, \vec{b}] \text{ for}$$

[2005]

Options:



- A. exactly one value of λ
- B. no value of λ
- C. exactly three values of λ
- D. exactly two values of λ

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let $\vec{a} = a_1 \hat{i} + a_2 \hat{j} + a_3 \hat{k}$

$\vec{b} = b_1 \hat{i} + b_2 \hat{j} + b_3 \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = c_1 \hat{i} + c_2 \hat{j} + c_3 \hat{k}$ Given that $\begin{bmatrix} \lambda(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) & \lambda^2 \vec{b} & \lambda \vec{c} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \vec{a} & \vec{b} + \vec{c} & \vec{b} \end{bmatrix}$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \lambda(a_1 + b_1) & \lambda(a_2 + b_2) & \lambda(a_3 + b_3) \\ \lambda^2 b_1 & \lambda^2 b_2 & \lambda^2 b_3 \\ \lambda c_1 & \lambda c_2 & \lambda c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 + c_1 & b_2 + c_2 & b_3 + c_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^4 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 + b_1 & a_2 + b_2 & a_3 + b_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 + c_1 & b_2 + c_2 & b_3 + c_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - R_2$ in 1st det.

and $R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_3$ in 2nd det.

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^4 \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$\Rightarrow \lambda^4 = -1$

Hence λ has no real values.

Question 214

For any vector \vec{a} , the value of $(\vec{a} \times \hat{i})^2 + (\vec{a} \times \hat{j})^2 + (\vec{a} \times \hat{k})^2$ is equal to [2005]

Options:

- A. $3\vec{a}^2$
- B. \vec{a}^2
- C. $2\vec{a}^2$
- D. $4\vec{a}^2$

Answer: C

Solution:



$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{i} = z\vec{j} - y\vec{k} \Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{i}|^2 = y^2 + z^2$$

$$\text{Similarly, } |\vec{a} \times \vec{j}|^2 = x^2 + z^2 \text{ and } |\vec{a} \times \vec{k}|^2 = x^2 + y^2$$

Adding all above equation

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{i})^2 + (\vec{a} \times \vec{j})^2 + (\vec{a} \times \vec{k})^2$$

$$= 2(x^2 + y^2 + z^2) = 2|\vec{a}|^2$$

Question215

The resultant R of two forces acting on a particle is at right angles to one of them and its magnitude is one third of the other force. The ratio of larger force to smaller one is:

[2005]

Options:

A. 2: 1

B. 3 : $\sqrt{2}$

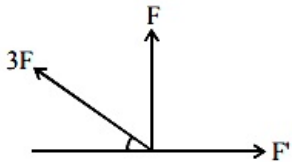
C. 3: 2

D. 3 : $2\sqrt{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:



According to question $F' = 3F \cos \theta$ and $F = 3F \sin \theta$

$$\Rightarrow F' = 2\sqrt{2}F$$

$$\Rightarrow F : F' :: 3 : 2\sqrt{2}$$

Question216

A and B are two like parallel forces. A couple of moment H lies in the plane of A and B and is contained with them. The resultant of A and B after combining is displaced through a distance

[2005]

Options:

A. $\frac{2H}{A - B}$

B. $\frac{H}{A + B}$



C. $\frac{H}{2(A+B)}$

D. $\frac{H}{A-B}$

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Let A and B be displaced by a distance x then Change in moment of (A + B) = applied moments

$$\Rightarrow (A + B) \times x = H \Rightarrow x = \frac{H}{A + B}$$

Question217

A particle is projected from a point O with velocity u at an angle of 60° with the horizontal. When it is moving in a direction at right angles to its direction at O, its velocity then is given by [2005]

Options:

A. $\frac{u}{3}$

B. $\frac{u}{2}$

C. $\frac{2u}{3}$

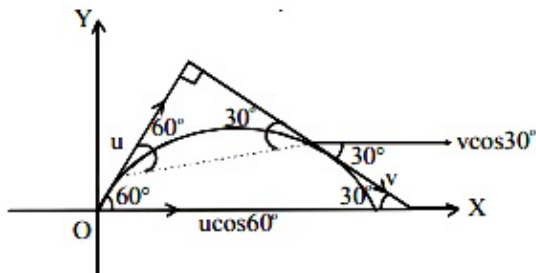
D. $\frac{u}{\sqrt{3}}$

Answer: D

Solution:

As per question $u \cos 60^\circ = v \cos 30^\circ$
(as horizontal component of velocity remains the same)

$$\Rightarrow u \cdot \frac{1}{2} = v \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \text{ or } v = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}u$$



Question218



vectors $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$, $\lambda\vec{b} + 4\vec{c}$ and $(2\lambda - 1)\vec{c}$ are non coplanar for [2004]

Options:

- A. no value of λ
- B. all except one value of λ
- C. all except two values of λ
- D. all values of λ

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

If vectors $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$, $\lambda\vec{b} + 4\vec{c}$ and $(2\lambda - 1)\vec{c}$ are coplanar then
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & \lambda & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 2\lambda - 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(2\lambda - 1) = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 0 \text{ or } \frac{1}{2}$$

\therefore Forces are noncoplanar for all λ , except $\lambda = 0, \frac{1}{2}$

Question219

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-zero vectors such that no two of these are collinear. If the vector $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}$ is collinear with \vec{c} and $\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$ is collinear with \vec{a} (λ being some non-zero scalar) then $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 6\vec{c}$ equals [2004]

Options:

- A. 0
- B. $\lambda\vec{b}$
- C. $\lambda\vec{c}$
- D. $\lambda\vec{a}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Given that $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}$ is collinear with \vec{c} and $\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}$ is collinear with \vec{a}

Let $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} = t\vec{c}$ and $\vec{b} + 3\vec{c} = s\vec{a}$, where t and s are scalars

$$\therefore \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 6\vec{c} = t\vec{c} + 6\vec{c}$$

$$= (t + 6)\vec{c} \text{ [using } \vec{a} + 2\vec{b} = t\vec{c} \text{]}$$

$$= \lambda\vec{c} \text{ where } \lambda = t + 6$$



Question220

Let $\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w}$ be such that $|\vec{u}| = 1, |\vec{v}| = 2, |\vec{w}| = 3$. If the projection \vec{v} along \vec{u} is equal to that of \vec{w} along \vec{u} and \vec{v}, \vec{w} are perpendicular to each other then $|\vec{u} - \vec{v} + \vec{w}|$ equals
[2004]

Options:

- A. 14
- B. $\sqrt{7}$
- C. $\sqrt{14}$
- D. 2

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Projection of } \vec{v} \text{ along } \vec{u} = \frac{\vec{v} \cdot \vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} = \vec{v} \cdot \vec{u}$$

$$\text{projection of } \vec{w} \text{ along } \vec{u} = \frac{\vec{w} \cdot \vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} = \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u}$$

$$\text{Given } \vec{v} \cdot \vec{u} = \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u} \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = 0 [\because \vec{v} \perp \vec{w}] \dots\dots(2)$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{u} - \vec{v} + \vec{w}|^2$$

$$= |\vec{u}|^2 + |\vec{v}|^2 + |\vec{w}|^2 - 2\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} - 2\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} + 2\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w}$$

$$= 1 + 4 + 9 + 0 [\text{From(1) and (2)}] = 14$$

$$\therefore |\vec{u} - \vec{v} + \vec{w}| = \sqrt{14}$$

Question221

Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} be non-zero vectors such that $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$. If θ is the acute angle between the vectors \vec{b} and \vec{c} , then $\sin \theta$ equals
[2004]

Options:

- A. $\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$
- B. $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$
- C. $\frac{2}{3}$



Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\text{Given that } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

Clearly \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non collinear

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{a} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \vec{a}$$

Comparing both side.

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 \text{ and } -\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{3} |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{-1}{3}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{9}} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

[θ is acute angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c}]

Question222

If t_1 and t_2 are the times of flight of two particles having the same initial velocity u and range R on the horizontal, then $t_1^2 + t_2^2$ is equal to [2004]

Options:

- A. 1
- B. $4u^2 / g^2$
- C. $u^2 / 2g$
- D. u^2 / g

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

For same horizontal range the angles of projection must be α and $\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha$

$$\therefore t_1 = \frac{2u \sin \alpha}{g} \dots (i)$$

$$t_2 = \frac{2u \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha \right)}{g} = \frac{2u \cos \alpha}{g} \dots (ii)$$

Squaring and adding eqn. (i) and (ii),

$$\therefore t_1^2 + t_2^2 = \frac{4u^2}{g^2}$$

Question223



A velocity $\frac{1}{4}\text{m / s}$ is resolved into two components along OA and OB making angles 30° and 45° respectively with the given velocity. Then the component along OB is
[2004]

Options:

A. $\frac{1}{8}(\sqrt{6} - \sqrt{2})\text{m / s}$

B. $\frac{1}{4}(\sqrt{3} - 1)\text{m / s}$

C. $\frac{1}{4}\text{m / s}$

D. $\frac{1}{8}\text{m / s}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Given $v = \frac{1}{4}\text{m / s}$, component along OB

$$= \frac{v \sin 30^\circ}{\sin(45^\circ + 30^\circ)} = \frac{14 \times \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{6} - \sqrt{2}}{8}$$

Question224

A particle moves towards east from a point A to a point B at the rate of 4 km/h and then towards north from B to C at the rate of 5km/hr. If $AB = 12$ km and $BC = 5$ km, then its average speed for its journey from A to C and resultant average velocity direct from A to C are respectively
[2004]

Options:

A. $\frac{13}{9}\text{km / h}$ and $\frac{17}{9}\text{km / h}$

B. $\frac{13}{4}\text{km / h}$ and $\frac{17}{4}\text{km / h}$

C. $\frac{17}{9}\text{km / h}$ and $\frac{13}{9}\text{km / h}$

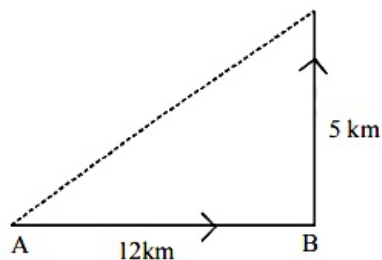
D. $\frac{17}{4}\text{km / h}$ and $\frac{13}{4}\text{km / h}$

Answer: D

Solution:



Time taken by the particle in complete journey $T = \frac{12}{4} + \frac{5}{5} = 4\text{hr}$



$$\therefore \text{Average speed} = \frac{12 + 5}{4} = \frac{17}{4}$$

$$\text{Average velocity} = \sqrt{\frac{12^2 + 5^2}{4}} = \frac{13}{4}$$

Question 225

Three forces \vec{P} , \vec{Q} and \vec{R} acting along IA , IB and IC , where I is the incentre of a ΔABC are in equilibrium. Then $\vec{P} : \vec{Q} : \vec{R}$ is [2004]

Options:

A. $\operatorname{cosec} \frac{A}{2} : \operatorname{cosec} \frac{B}{2} : \operatorname{cosec} \frac{C}{2}$

B. $\sin \frac{A}{2} : \sin \frac{B}{2} : \sin \frac{C}{2}$

C. $\sec \frac{A}{2} : \sec \frac{B}{2} : \sec \frac{C}{2}$

D. $\cos \frac{A}{2} : \cos \frac{B}{2} : \cos \frac{C}{2}$

Answer: D

Solution:

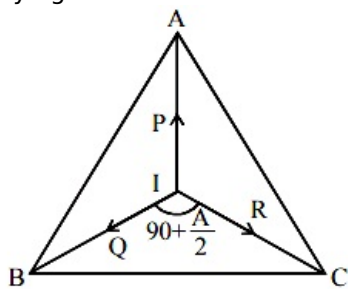
Solution:

Let I is incentre of ΔABC .

$\therefore IA, IB, IC$ are bisectors of the angles A, B and C .

$$\text{Now } \angle BIC = 180 - \frac{B}{2} - \frac{C}{2} = 90^\circ + \frac{A}{2} \text{ etc}$$

Applying Lami's theorem at I



$$\frac{P}{\sin\left(90^\circ + \frac{A}{2}\right)} = \frac{Q}{\sin\left(90^\circ + \frac{B}{2}\right)} = \frac{R}{\sin\left(90^\circ + \frac{C}{2}\right)}$$

$$\Rightarrow P : Q : R = \cos \frac{A}{2} : \cos \frac{B}{2} : \cos \frac{C}{2}$$



Question226

In a right angle ΔABC , $\angle A = 90^\circ$ and sides a, b, c are respectively, 5cm, 4cm and 3cm. If a force \vec{F} has moments 0, 9 and 16 in N cm. units respectively about vertices A, B and C, then magnitude of \vec{F} is [2004]

Options:

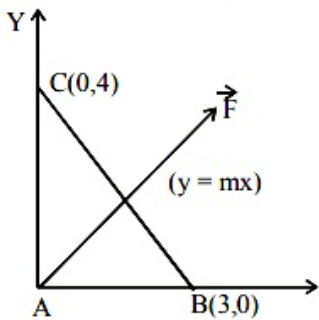
- A. 9
- B. 4
- C. 5
- D. 3

Answer: C

Solution:

Since, the moment about A is zero, hence \vec{F} passes through A. Taking A as origin. Let the line of action of force \vec{F} be $y = mx$. (see figure)

$$\text{Moment about B} = \frac{3m}{\sqrt{1+m^2}} |\vec{F}| = 9 \dots\dots(1)$$



$$\text{Moment about C} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1+m^2}} |\vec{F}| = 16.$$

Dividing (1) by (2), we get

$$m = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow |\vec{F}| = 5\text{N}$$

Question227

With two forces acting at point, the maximum affect is obtained when their resultant is 4N . If they act at right angles, then their resultant is 3N . Then the forces are [2004]

Options:

- A. $\left(2 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)\text{N}$ and $\left(2 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)\text{N}$



B. $(2 + \sqrt{3})\text{N}$ and $(2 - \sqrt{3})\text{N}$

C. $(2 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2})\text{N}$ and $(2 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2})\text{N}$

D. $(2 + \sqrt{2})\text{N}$ and $(2 - \sqrt{2})\text{N}$

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Let forces be P and Q. then $P + Q = 4 \dots(1)$

and $P^2 + Q^2 = 3^2 \dots(2)$

Solving eqns. (1) and (2), we get the forces

$$(2 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2})\text{N} \text{ and } (2 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2})\text{N}$$

Question228

A particle is acted upon by constant forces $4\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ which displace it from a point $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ to the point $5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. The work done in standard units by the forces is given by [2004]

Options:

A. 15

B. 30

C. 25

D. 40

Answer: D

Solution:

Resultant of forces

$$\vec{F} = 4\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k} + 3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

Displacement

$$\vec{d} = 5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k} - (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\therefore \text{Work done} = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d} = 28 + 4 + 8 = 40$$

Question229

Consider points A, B, C and D with position vectors

$7\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$, $\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$, $-\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $5\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ respectively. Then



[2003]

Options:

- A. parallelogram but not a rhombus
- B. square
- C. rhombus
- D. None

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:

Given that A = (7, -4, 7), B = (1, -6, 10), C = (-1, -3, 4)
and D = (5, -1, 5)

$$\therefore AB = \sqrt{(7-1)^2 + (-4+6)^2 + (7-10)^2}$$
$$= \sqrt{36 + 4 + 9} = 7$$

Similarly, BC = 7, CD = $\sqrt{41}$, DA = $\sqrt{17}$

\therefore None of the options is satisfied.

Question230

If $\begin{vmatrix} a & a^2 & 1+a^3 \\ b & b^2 & 1+b^3 \\ c & c^2 & 1+c^3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$ and vectors $(1, a, a^2), (1, b, b^2)$ and $(1, c, c^2)$ are

non-coplanar, then the product abc equals

[2003]

Options:

- A. 0
- B. 2
- C. -1
- D. 1

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

Given $\begin{vmatrix} a & a^2 & 1+a^3 \\ b & b^2 & 1+b^3 \\ c & c^2 & 1+c^3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} a & a^2 & 1 \\ b & b^2 & 1 \\ c & c^2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a & a^2 & a^3 \\ b & b^2 & b^3 \\ c & c^2 & c^3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + abc) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a & a^2 \\ 1 & b & b^2 \\ 1 & c & c^2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Given that $(1, a, a^2)$, $(1, b, b^2)$ and $(1, c, c^2)$ are non-coplanar

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a & a^2 \\ 1 & b & b^2 \\ 1 & c & c^2 \end{vmatrix} \neq 0 \text{ (given condition)}$$

$$\therefore 1 + abc = 0 \Rightarrow abc = -1$$

Question231

The vectors $\vec{AB} = 3\hat{i} + 4\hat{k}$ & $\vec{AC} = 5\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ are the sides of a triangle ABC. The length of the median through A is [2003]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{288}$

B. $\sqrt{18}$

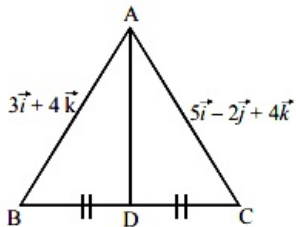
C. $\sqrt{72}$

D. $\sqrt{33}$

Answer: D

Solution:

Solution:



Given that AD is median of ΔABC .

$$\therefore \vec{AD} = \frac{(3+5)\hat{i} + (0-2)\hat{j} + (4+4)\hat{k}}{2} = 4\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{AD}| = \sqrt{16 + 16 + 1} = \sqrt{33}$$

Question232

\vec{a} , \vec{b} , \vec{c} are 3 vectors, such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \mathbf{0}$, $|\vec{a}| = 1$, $|\vec{b}| = 2$, $|\vec{c}| = 3$, then



[2003]

Options:

- A. 1
- B. 0
- C. -7
- D. 7

Answer: C

Solution:

Given that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$1 + 4 + 9 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = \frac{-1 - 4 - 9}{2} = -7$$

Question233

If \vec{u} , \vec{v} and \vec{w} are three non-coplanar vectors, then $(\vec{u} + \vec{v} - \vec{w}) \cdot (\vec{u} - \vec{v}) \times (\vec{v} - \vec{w})$ equals

[2003]

Options:

- A. $3\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} \times \vec{w}$
- B. 0
- C. $\vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$
- D. $\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} \times \vec{v}$

Answer: C

Solution:

$$(\vec{u} + \vec{v} - \vec{w}) \cdot (\vec{u} - \vec{v}) \times (\vec{v} - \vec{w})$$

$$= (\vec{u} + \vec{v} - \vec{w}) \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v} - \vec{u} \times \vec{w} - \vec{v} \times \vec{v} + \vec{v} \times \vec{w})$$

$$= (\vec{u} + \vec{v} - \vec{w}) \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v} - \vec{u} \times \vec{w} + \vec{v} \times \vec{w}) [\because \vec{v} \times \vec{v} = 0]$$

$$= \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) - \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{w}) + \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) + \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) - \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{w}) + \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) - \vec{w} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v})$$

$$+ \vec{w} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{w}) - \vec{w} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$$

We know that $[\vec{a}, \vec{a}, \vec{b}] = 0$

$$= \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) - \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{w}) - \vec{w} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{v})$$

$$= [\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}] + [\vec{v}\vec{w}\vec{u}] - [\vec{w}\vec{u}\vec{v}] = \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$$



Question234

A tetrahedron has vertices at $O(0, 0, 0)$, $A(1, 2, 1)$, $B(2, 1, 3)$ and $C(-1, 1, 2)$. Then the angle between the faces OAB and ABC will be [2003]

Options:

A. 90°

B. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{35}\right)$

C. $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{17}{31}\right)$

D. 30°

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

Normal vector of the face OAB

$$= \vec{OA} \times \vec{OB} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 5\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

Normal vector of the face ABC

$$= \vec{AB} \times \vec{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \\ -2 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} - 5\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

Angle between the faces = angle between their normals

$$\cos \theta = \left| \frac{5+5+9}{\sqrt{35}\sqrt{35}} \right| = \frac{19}{35} \text{ or } \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{35}\right)$$

Question235

Let $\vec{u} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$, $\vec{v} = \hat{i} - \hat{j}$ and $\vec{w} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. If \hat{n} is a unit vector such that $\vec{u} \cdot \hat{n} = 0$ and $\vec{v} \cdot \hat{n} = 0$, then $|\vec{w} \cdot \hat{n}|$ is equal to [2003]

Options:

A. 3

B. 0

C. 1

D. 2



Solution:

Solution:

Given that $\vec{u} \cdot \hat{n} = 0$ and $\vec{v} \cdot \hat{n} = 0$

$\Rightarrow \hat{n}$ is perpendicular both \vec{u} and \vec{v} ,

$$\therefore \hat{n} = \frac{\vec{u} \times \vec{v}}{|\vec{u}| |\vec{v}|}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}}{\sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{2}} = \frac{-2\hat{k}}{2} = -\hat{k}$$

$$|\vec{\omega} \cdot \hat{n}| = |(i + 2j + 3k) \cdot (-k)| = |-3| = 3$$

Question236

Let R_1 and R_2 respectively be the maximum ranges up and down an inclined plane and R be the maximum range on the horizontal plane. Then R_1, R, R_2 are in

[2003]

Options:

- A. H.P
- B. A.G..P
- C. A.P
- D. G..P.

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Let β be the inclination of the plane to the horizontal and u be the velocity of projection of the projectile

$$\text{We have } R_1 = \frac{u^2}{g(1 + \sin \beta)} \text{ and } R_2 = \frac{u^2}{g(1 - \sin \beta)}$$

Adding above equations

$$\frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = \frac{2g}{u^2} \text{ or } \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = \frac{2}{R} \left[\because R = \frac{u^2}{g} \right]$$

$\therefore R_1, R, R_2$ are in H.P.

Question237

Two particles start simultaneously from the same point and move along two straight lines, one with uniform velocity \vec{u} and the other from rest with uniform acceleration \vec{f} . Let α be the angle between their directions



least after a time [2003]

Options:

A. $\frac{u \cos \alpha}{f}$

B. $\frac{u \sin \alpha}{f}$

C. $\frac{f \cos \alpha}{u}$

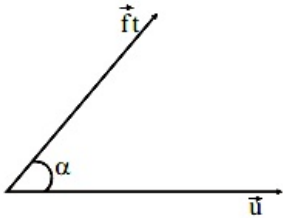
D. $u \sin \alpha$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Let the two velocities be $\vec{v}_1 = u \hat{i}$ and $\vec{v}_2 = (ft \cos \alpha) \hat{i} + (ft \sin \alpha) \hat{j}$



\therefore Relative velocity of second with respect to first

$$\vec{v} = \vec{v}_2 - \vec{v}_1 = (ft \cos \alpha - u) \hat{i} + ft \sin \alpha \hat{j}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{v}|^2 = (ft \cos \alpha - u)^2 + (ft \sin \alpha)^2$$
$$= f^2 t^2 + u^2 - 2uft \cos \alpha$$

For $|\vec{v}|$ to be min and max. we should have

$$\frac{d|\vec{v}|^2}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 2f^2 t - 2uf \cos \alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{u \cos \alpha}{f}$$

$$\text{Also } \frac{d^2|\vec{v}|^2}{dt^2} = 2f^2 = +ve$$

$\therefore |\vec{v}|^2$ and hence $|\vec{v}|$ is least at the time $\frac{u \cos \alpha}{f}$

Question238

Two stones are projected from the top of a cliff h metres high, with the same speed u , so as to hit the ground at the same spot. If one of the stones is projected horizontally and the other is projected horizontally and the other is projected at an angle θ to the horizontal then $\tan \theta$ equals

[2003]

Options:

A. $u \sqrt{\frac{2}{gh}}$

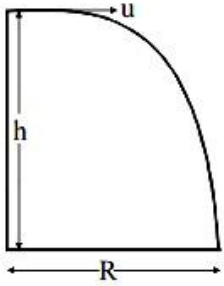
B. $\sqrt{\frac{2u}{gh}}$

C. $2g \sqrt{\frac{u}{h}}$

D. $2h \sqrt{\frac{u}{g}}$

Answer: A

Solution:



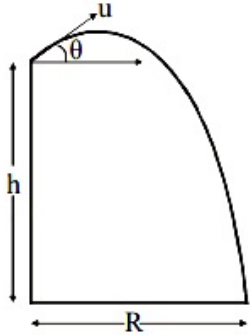
Given that the stone projected horizontally. For horizontal motion,
Distance = speed \times time $\Rightarrow R = ut$
and for vertical motion

$$h = 0 \times t + \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

$$\therefore \text{We get } R = u \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \dots \dots (1)$$

When the stone projected at an angle θ , for horizontal and vertical motions, we have



$$R = u \cos \theta \times t \dots (2)$$

$$\text{and } h = -u \sin \theta \times t + \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \dots (3)$$

From eqns. (1) and (2) we get

$$u \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = u \cos \theta \times t$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{1}{\cos \theta} \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

Putting the value of t in eq (3) we get

$$h = -\frac{u \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} + \frac{1}{2}g \left[\frac{2h}{g \cos^2 \theta} \right]$$

$$h = -u \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \tan \theta + h \sec^2 \theta$$

$$h = -u \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \tan \theta + h \tan^2 \theta + h$$

$$\tan^2 \theta - u \sqrt{\frac{2}{hg}} \tan \theta = 0; \therefore \tan \theta = u \sqrt{\frac{2}{hg}}$$

Question239

A body travels a distance s in t seconds. It starts from rest and ends at rest. In the first part of the journey, it moves with constant acceleration f and in the second part with constant retardation r . The value of t is given by
[2003]

Options:

A. $\sqrt{2s\left(\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r}\right)}$

B. $2s\left(\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r}\right)$

C. $\frac{\sqrt{2s}}{\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r}}$

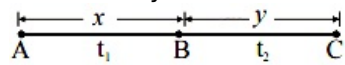
D. $\sqrt{2s(f + r)}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Let the body travels from A to B with constant acceleration f and from B to C with constant retardation r .



If $AB = x$, $BC = y$, time taken from A to B = t_1 and time taken from B to C = t_2 , then $s = x + y$ and $t = t_1 + t_2$

For the motion from A to B

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2fs \Rightarrow v^2 = 2fx (\because u = 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{v^2}{2f} \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } v = u + ft \Rightarrow v = ft_1$$

$$\Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{v}{f} \dots\dots(2)$$

For the motion from B to C

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2fs$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = v^2 - 2ry \Rightarrow y = \frac{v^2}{2r} \dots\dots(3)$$

$$\text{and } v = u + ft \Rightarrow 0 = v - rt_2$$

$$\Rightarrow t_2 = \frac{v}{r}$$

Adding equations (1) and (3), we get

$$x + y = \frac{v^2}{2} \left[\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r} \right] = s$$

Adding equations (2) and (4), we get

$$t_1 + t_2 = v \left[\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r} \right] = t$$

$$\frac{t^2}{2s} = \frac{v^2 \left[\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r} \right]^2}{2 \times \frac{v^2}{2} \left(\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r} \right)} = \frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r}$$

$$t = \sqrt{2s \left(\frac{1}{f} + \frac{1}{r} \right)}$$

The resultant of forces \vec{P} and \vec{Q} is \vec{R} . If \vec{Q} is doubled then \vec{R} is doubled. If the direction of \vec{Q} is reversed, then \vec{R} is again doubled. Then $P^2 : Q^2 : R^2$ is [2003]

Options:

- A. 2: 3: 1
- B. 3: 1: 1
- C. 2: 3: 2
- D. 1: 2: 3 .

Answer: C

Solution:

Solution:

$$R^2 = P^2 + Q^2 + 2PQ \cos \theta \dots (1)$$

When \vec{Q} and \vec{R} are doubled

$$4R^2 = P^2 + 4Q^2 + 4PQ \cos \theta \dots (2)$$

When \vec{Q} is reversed and \vec{R} is doubled

$$4R^2 = P^2 + Q^2 - 2PQ \cos \theta \dots (3)$$

Adding(1) and (3), $5R^2 = 2P^2 + 2Q^2$

$$\Rightarrow 2P^2 + 2Q^2 - 5R^2 = 0 \dots (4)$$

Applying (3) $\times 2 + (2)$, $12R^2 = 3P^2 + 6Q^2$

$$\Rightarrow 3P^2 + 6Q^2 - 12R^2 = 0 \dots (5)$$

$$\text{From (4) and (5) } \frac{P^2}{-24 + 30} = \frac{Q^2}{24 - 15} = \frac{R^2}{12 - 6}$$

$$\frac{P^2}{6} = \frac{Q^2}{9} = \frac{R^2}{6} \text{ or } P^2 : Q^2 : R^2 = 2 : 3 : 2$$

Question241

A couple is of moment \vec{G} and the force forming the couple is \vec{P} . If \vec{P} is turned through a right angle the moment of the couple thus formed is \vec{H} . If instead, the force \vec{P} are turned through an angle α , then the moment of couple becomes [2003]

Options:

- A. $\vec{H} \sin \alpha - \vec{G} \cos \alpha$
- B. $\vec{G} \sin \alpha - \vec{H} \cos \alpha$
- C. $\vec{H} \sin \alpha + \vec{G} \cos \alpha$
- D. $\vec{G} \sin \alpha + \vec{H} \cos \alpha$

Answer: C



Solution:

We know that $\vec{G} = \vec{r} \times \vec{p}; |\vec{G}| = |\vec{r}| |\vec{p}| \sin \theta$

$$|\vec{H}| = |\vec{r}| |\vec{p}| \cos \theta [\because \sin(90^\circ + \theta) = \cos \theta]$$

$$G = |\vec{r}| |\vec{p}| \sin \theta \dots (1)$$

$$H = |\vec{r}| |\vec{p}| \cos \theta \dots (2)$$

$$x = |\vec{r}| |\vec{p}| \sin(\theta + \alpha) \dots (3)$$

$$\text{From (1), (2) \& (3), } x = \vec{G} \cos \alpha + \vec{H} \sin \alpha$$

Question242

A particle acted on by constant forces $4\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ and $3\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ is displaced from the point $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ to the point $5\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. The total work done by the forces is [2003]

Options:

- A. 50 units
- B. 20 units
- C. 30 units
- D. 40 units.

Answer: D**Solution:****Solution:**

$$\vec{F} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 = 7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{d} = \text{Position Vector of } \vec{B} - \text{Position Vector of } \vec{A}$$

$$= 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{d} = 28 + 4 + 8 = 40 \text{ unit}$$

Question243

If $|\vec{a}| = 5, |\vec{b}| = 4, |\vec{c}| = 3$ thus what will be the value of $|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}|$, given that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \mathbf{0}$ [2002]

Options:

- A. 25
- B. 50
- C. -25



Answer: A

Solution:

$$\text{Given that } \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0 \Rightarrow 25 + 16 + 9 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = -25$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}| = 25$$

Question244

If sdaa $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are vectors such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$ and

$|\vec{a}| = 7, |\vec{b}| = 5, |\vec{c}| = 3$ then angle between vector \vec{b} and \vec{c} is [2002]

Options:

A. 60°

B. 30°

C. 45°

D. 90°

Answer: A

Solution:

$$\text{Given that } \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{b} + \vec{c} = -\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 = 5^2 + 3^2 + 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 7^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2|\vec{b}||\vec{c}|\cos\theta = 49 - 34 = 15;$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \times 5 \times 3 \cos\theta = 15;$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = 1/2; \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3} = 60^\circ$$

Question245

If $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ then $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} =$ [2002]

Options:

A. abc

B. -1



D. 2

Answer: C

Solution:

Let $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{r}$ Then $\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{r}$
 $\Rightarrow 0 + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{r}$
 $\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \vec{a} \times \vec{r} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{r} = \vec{0} [\because \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}]$
 Similarly $\vec{b} \times \vec{r} = \vec{0}$ & $\vec{c} \times \vec{r} = \vec{0}$
 Above three conditions can be hold if and only if $\vec{r} = \vec{0}$

Question246

$\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j}$ and $\vec{b} = 6\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$ are two vectors and \vec{c} is a vector such that $\vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ then $|\vec{a}| : |\vec{b}| : |\vec{c}|$
[2002]

Options:

- A. $\sqrt{34} : \sqrt{45} : \sqrt{39}$
- B. $\sqrt{34} : \sqrt{45} : 39$
- C. 34: 39: 45
- D. 39: 35: 34

Answer: B

Solution:

Solution:

We have $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & -5 & 0 \\ 6 & 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 39\hat{k} = \vec{c}$

Also $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{34}, |\vec{b}| = \sqrt{45}, |\vec{c}| = 39;$
 $\therefore |\vec{a}| : |\vec{b}| : |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{34} : \sqrt{45} : 39$

Question247

If the vectors $\vec{c}, \vec{a} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{j}$ are such that \vec{a}, \vec{c} and \vec{b} form a right handed system then \vec{c} is:
[2002]

Options:



A. $z\hat{i} - x\hat{k}$

B. $\vec{0}$

C. $y\hat{j}$

D. $-z\hat{i} + x\hat{k}$

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

Given that $\vec{a}, \vec{c}, \vec{b}$ form a right handed system,

$$\therefore \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = z\hat{i} - x\hat{k}$$

Question248

If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are vectors such that $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 4$ then $[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] =$
[2002]

Options:

A. 16

B. 64

C. 4

D. 8

Answer: A

Solution:

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} & [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] \\ & (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})\} \because \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} \\ & = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{(\vec{m} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c} - (\vec{m} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a}\} \text{ (where } \vec{m} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \text{)} \\ & = \{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}\} \cdot \{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})\} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2 = 4^2 = 16 \end{aligned}$$

Question249

If $|\vec{a}| = 4, |\vec{b}| = 2$ and the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\pi / 6$ then $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2$ is

[2002]

Options:

- A. 48
- B. 16
- C. \vec{a}
- D. None of these

Answer: B

Solution:

$$\text{Since, } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \cos \frac{\pi}{6} = 4 \times 2 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 4\sqrt{3}.$$

We know that,

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 + 48 = 16 \times 4$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 = 16$$

Question250

A bead of weight w can slide on smooth circular wire in a vertical plane. The bead is attached by a light thread to the highest point of the wire and in equilibrium, the thread is taut and make an angle θ with the vertical then tension of the thread and reaction of the wire on the bead are

[2002]

Options:

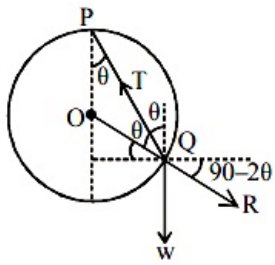
- A. $T = w \cos \theta$ $R = w \tan \theta$
- B. $T = 2w \cos \theta$ $R = w$
- C. $T = w$ $R = w \sin \theta$
- D. $T = w \sin \theta$ $R = w \cot \theta$

Answer: B

Solution:

From figure angle $T Q W = 180 - \theta$; $\angle R Q W = 2\theta$;
 $\angle R Q T = 180 - \theta$





Applying Lami's theorem at Q.

$$\frac{T}{\sin 2\theta} = \frac{R}{\sin(180 - \theta)} = \frac{W}{\sin(180 - \theta)}$$

$$\Rightarrow R = W \text{ and } T = 2W \cos \theta$$

Question251

The sum of two forces is 18 N and resultant whose direction is at right angles to the smaller force is 12 N. The magnitude of the two forces are [2002]

Options:

- A. 13, 5
- B. 12, 6
- C. 14, 4
- D. 11, 7

Answer: A

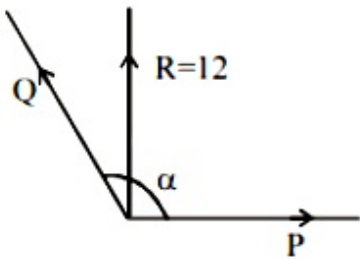
Solution:

Given that $P + Q = 18$ (1)

We know that

$$P^2 + Q^2 + 2PQ \cos \alpha = 144$$
(2)

$$\tan 90^\circ = \frac{Q \sin \alpha}{P + Q \cos \alpha}$$



$$\Rightarrow P + Q \cos \alpha = 0$$
(3)

From (2) and (3),

$$Q^2 - P^2 = 144 \Rightarrow (Q - P)(Q + P) = 144$$

$$Q - P = \frac{144}{18} = 8$$

From (1), On solving, we get $Q = 13, P = 5$